

Report

## Water Rate Study Report

City of Garden Grove Public Works Water Services Division



November 2023

Prepared by:



FG SOLUTIONS 697 Grand St #118 Brooklyn, NY 11211 www.fg-solutions.com

## Water Rate Study

Prepared for City of Garden Grove Public Works Department Water Services Division 13802 Newhope St., Garden Grove, CA 92843 November 13, 2023

This report has been prepared for the use of the client for the specific purposes identified in the report. The conclusions, observations and recommendations contained herein attributed to FG Solutions, LLC constitute the opinions of FG Solutions, LLC. To the extent that statements, information, and opinions provided by the client or others have been used in the preparation of this report, FG Solutions, LLC has relied upon the same to be accurate, and for which no assurances are intended, and no representations or warranties are made. FG Solutions, LLC makes no certification and gives no assurances except as explicitly set forth in this report.

© 2023 FG Solutions, LLC

All rights reserved.



# Table of Contents

Tab	le of C	ontents				
List	of Tab	les				
List	of Figu	ures				
List	of Abb	reviatior	۱۶۲	v		
Exe	cutive	Summar	у	1		
1.	Back	nd Report Organization1-2	1			
	1.1	Introduo	ction1-2	1		
	1.2	Existing	Rates and Rate Structure	2		
	1.3	Water R	ate Study Process1-3	3		
2.	Rever	nue Requ	uirement Analysis2-2	1		
	2.1	Introduo	ction2-2	1		
	2.2	Revenu	es2-2	1		
		2.2.1	Key Assumptions2-2	1		
		2.2.2	Non-Rate Revenues2-2	1		
		2.2.3	Rate Revenues under Current Rates2-2	1		
		2.2.4	Rate Revenues from Proposed Rate Increases2-2	2		
	2.3	Expense	es2-2	2		
		2.3.1	Key Assumptions2-2	2		
		2.3.2	Capital Improvement Plan2-4	4		
	2.4	Operati	ng Statement2-2	1		
		2.4.1	Fund 601 (Water Operations)2-2	1		
		2.4.2	Fund 602 (Water Capital)2-2	2		
		2.4.3	Fund 603 (Water Replacement)2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-	3		
		2.4.4	Financial Performance Indicators2-4	4		
3.	Rate	Structure	e Development	1		
	3.1	Cost-of-	Service Analysis	1		
	3.2	Propose	ed Rate Schedule3-4	4		
	3.3	Senior (	CARE Discount	6		
4.	Example Bi-Monthly Water Bill Comparison					
	4.1	Introduo	ction4-2	1		
	4.2	Example	e Bi-Monthly Bills4-2	1		
	4.3	•	ison with Other Utilities			
5.	Ongoi	ng Cons	iderations5-2	1		
Арр	endix /	A: Reven	ue Requirement	1		
Арр	endix l	B: Cost-o	f-Service Analysis	1		



opendix C: Rate Design	
NANDIV (" RATA NACION	1
ארוועוג ט. המנכ שכאצוו	т.

## List of Tables

- Table ES-1
   Existing Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge
- Table ES-2
   Existing Commodity Delivery Charges
- Table ES-3 Tier 1 Water Use Allowance
- Table ES-4Historical and Projected Revenues Under Existing Rates
- Table ES-5 Projected O&M Expenses
- Table ES-6 Projected PFAS O&M Costs
- Table ES-7FY 23/24 FY 27/28 Capital Improvement Plan Summary
- Table ES-8 Existing Debt Service
- Table ES-9 Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge
- Table ES-10 Proposed Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge
- Table ES-11 Proposed Bi-Monthly Commodity Delivery Charges
- Table ES-12 Proposed Bi-Monthly Private Fire Service Charge
- Table 1-1
   Existing Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge
- Table 1-2 Existing Commodity Delivery Charges
- Table 1-3 Tier 1 Water Use Allowance
- Table 1-4 Existing Bi-Monthly Private Fire Service Rate
- Table 2-1Historical and Projected Revenues Under Existing Rates
- Table 2-2 Projected O&M Expenses
- Table 2-3Projected Costs Paid to OCWD and MWD For Water Supply
- Table 2-4Projected PFAS O&M Costs
- Table 2-5FY 23/24 FY 27/28 Capital Improvement Plan Summary
- Table 2-6 Existing Debt Service
- Table 2-7 Intercity Debt Service
- Table 2-8Sources of Funds, Fund 601
- Table 2-9 Uses of Funds, Fund 601
- Table 2-10Sources of Funds, Fund 602
- Table 2-11 Uses of Funds, Fund 602
- Table 2-12 Sources of Funds, Fund 603
- Table 2-13 Uses of Funds, Fund 603
- Table 2-14Financial Performance Indicators
- Table 3-1 Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis Functionalization of O&M Expenditures
- Table 3-2 Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis Functionalization of Phase 1 CIP
- Table 3-3Functionalization of Rate Revenue Requirement
- Table 3-4
   Allocation of FY 23/24 Rate Revenue Requirement
- Table 3-5
   Relationship Between Water Service Characteristics and Rate Structure
- Table 3-6 Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges
- Table 3-7
   Proposed Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge
- Table 3-8Proposed Commodity Delivery Charges
- Table 3-9 Tier 1 Water Use Allowance
- Table 3-10Proposed Private Fire Service Rates
- Table 4-1 Water Bill Comparisons: Average Single-Family Residence



- Table 4-2
   Water Bill Comparisons: 50-Unit Apartment Building, 3" Meter
- Table 4-3Water Bill Comparisons: Commercial Customer, 2" Meter

## List of Figures

- Figure 1-1 Overview of Methodology
- Figure 4-1 Water Bill Comparison of local Utilities



## List of Abbreviations

Acre-Foot or Acre-Feet
Acre-Feet per Year
American Water Works Association
AWWA Ratemaking Manual
California Irrigation Management Information System
Cost-of-Service Analysis
Debt Service Coverage Ratio
Gallons per Minute
cubic feet
hundred cubic feet
Capital Improvement Program
Consumer Price Index
FG Solutions, LLC
full-time equivalent
fiscal year (July 1–June 30)
hundred cubic feet
thousand gallon(s)
million gallons per day
operations and maintenance
Horsepower
Million Gallons
Million Gallons per Day
Metropolitan Water District
Municipal Water District of Orange County
Orange County Water District
Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances
Public Utilities Commission
Replenishment Assessment
State Water Resources Control Board
Transmission and distribution



# **Executive Summary**

The Garden Grove Public Works Department Water Services Division ("Division") owns and operates the water system that provides water services throughout the city. The Division operates 17 total water production facilities, 13 wells, 5 pump stations, 8 reservoirs that hold approximately 53 million gallons of water, and 433 miles of pipe. As part of its ongoing management of the water system, the Division has recognized the need to evaluate expenditures, revenues, and water rates to ensure that the Division can continue to provide safe and reliable service.

The Division is conducting a Water Rate Study that is intended to:

- Summarize the projected water revenue requirements for the five-year study period for fiscal years (FY) 23/24 thru FY 27/28.
- Show a proposed schedule of water rates effective for FY 23/24 through FY 27/28 for the Division's consideration. These proposed rates include Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges, Commodity Delivery Charges, Capital Improvement Charges, and Private Fire Service rates. All rates shown, unless otherwise indicated, are charged on a bi-monthly basis.
- Outline potentially changing conditions with financial implications, such as water demand, water conservation, new PFAS facilities, and inflation and interest rates.

Historical and budgeted financial and operational data were provided by the Division and used by FG Solutions to develop the projected revenue requirement for the five-year study period. The revenue requirement analysis was an iterative process and draft versions were revised based on comments and input provided by Division staff and the Finance department. Next, the revenue requirement was compared with the revenues generated by the existing rates to generate additional revenues needed from rate increases. Key assumptions used in the Revenue Requirement analysis are summarized in Section 2. Additional assumptions are provided in the printout of the Revenue Requirement calculations that comprise Appendix A.

There are three appendices to this report. Appendix A contains the Revenue Requirement. Appendix B is the water system Cost-of-Service Analysis. Appendix C contains calculations associated with the Rate Design.

The Water Rate Study was initiated in March 2023. The Rate Study was discussed during one Council Briefing session and three Council Study Sessions held throughout 2023. A Public Workshop was held in September 2023. A key part of this Rate Study was establishing the funding required to address three focuses of the Division's current work: PFAS treatment, new water conservation regulations adopted by the State of California, and ongoing capital improvement needs.

The current water rate structure has the following components, all charged on a bi-monthly basis; a) a Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge; b) a Capital Improvement Charge; and c) a Commodity Delivery Charge, per hundred cubic feet (hcf) consumed during the billing period, in a two-tier rate structure. Table ES-1 below shows the current Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and the Capital Improvement Charge for each water meter size. All rates are current as of October 1, 2023.



Meter Size (inches)	Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge
5/8 x 3/4"	\$33.85	\$7.00
1"	\$50.48	\$17.50
1-1/2"	\$78.20	\$35.00
2"	\$111.45	\$56.00
3"	\$200.15	\$112.00
4"	\$299.92	\$175.00
6"	\$577.08	\$350.00
8"	\$909.67	\$560.00
10"	\$1,353.12	\$840.00

#### Table ES-1: Existing Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Capital Improvement Charge

The City purchases imported water from wholesale providers, Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD) and Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC). The City also pays a replenishment assessment fee to Orange County Water District (OCWD) for each acre-foot of local groundwater production. These wholesale providers and OCWD adopt new rates and fee adjustments on an annual basis. The City passes through changes in imported water rates and assessment fees. The Commodity Delivery Charge pays for the cost of purchasing water from MWD, in addition to the replenishment assessment fee to OCWD. Table ES-2 shows the existing Commodity Delivery Charges, per tier.

#### Table ES-2: Existing Commodity Delivery Charge, \$/hcf

Tier	Commodity Delivery Charge, \$/hcf
Tier 1	\$3.26
Tier 2	\$4.80

Tier 1 is based on the cost of locally produced groundwater. Tier 2 is based on the cost of locally produced ground water and imported water. Table ES-3 defines the amount of water in the first tier, for each meter connection size. The amount of water included in Tier 1 is unchanged from current City Ordinance.

#### Table ES-3: Tier 1 Water Use Allowance

Meter Size (inches)	Bi-Monthly Water Use Included in Tier 1, hcf
5/8 x 3/4"	33
1"	83
1-1/2"	165
2"	264
3"	528
4"	825
6"	1,650
8"	2,640
10"	3,960

To provide for the continued operation of a utility on a sound financial basis, revenues must be sufficient to meet the cash requirements for operation and maintenance (O&M) expense, debt service requirements, debt service



coverage requirements, reserves, and cash-funded capital expenditures not financed with debt. The sum of these cost components for a given year is referred to as a utility's Revenue Requirement.

Historical and budgeted financial and operational data were provided by the Division and used by FG Solutions to develop the projected revenue requirement for the five-year study period. Table ES-4 shows historical and projected revenues under existing rates.

			Projected		
Revenue	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
Water Sales Revenues (Excludes Future Rate Increases	and Future Pass	Through Char	ge Adjustments	5)	
Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge (1)	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136
Commodity Delivery Charge (1)	29,379,678	29,379,678	29,379,678	29,379,678	29,379,678
Private Fire Service (1)	494,910	494,910	494,910	494,910	494,910
Senior CARE Discount (2)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)
Write-offs (3)	(55,214)	(58,748)	(62,508)	(66,509)	(68,171)
Other Income					
Transfer from General Fund for City Water Use (4)	636,691	691,891	736,172	783,287	822,810
Other Revenues (2)	97,032	97,032	97,032	97,032	97,032
Investment Income	151,683	161,121	131,892	127,726	107,807
Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge (1)	2,320,206	2,320,206	2,320,206	2,320,206	2,320,206
Total	\$41,352,781	\$41,413,885	\$41,425,177	\$41,464,126	\$41,482,067

#### Table ES-4: Historical and Projected Revenues Under Existing Rates

Next, the revenue requirement was compared with the revenues generated by the existing rates to generate additional revenues needed from rate increases. The revenue requirement is met in the later years of the five-year study period as the proposed rates were developed to generate these reserve levels over time. The three aspects of revenue projections described in the sections below are non-rate revenues, rate revenues under the current rate schedule, and rate revenues from proposed rate increases.

#### Table ES-5: Projected O&M Expenses

			Projected (1)		
O&M Cost Component	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
Salaries & Fringe Costs (2)	\$7,803,861	\$8,176,893	\$8,503,969	\$8,716,568	\$8,934,483
Contractual Services	570,531	475,484	494,503	506,866	519,538
Commodities Other than Water Costs	567,215	555,215	577,424	591,859	606,656
Water Use Objectives Compliance Cost (3)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Administrative Services Charge	1,402,200	1,444,200	1,501,968	1,539,517	1,578,005
Street Repair Costs	814,455	814,455	847,033	868,209	889,914
Miscellaneous O&M	25,283	25,283	26,294	26,952	27,625
Electricity	1,111,256	1,155,706	1,184,599	1,214,214	1,244,569
Natural Gas	289,311	300,884	308,406	316,116	324,019
OCWD Pumping (4)	47,208	47,208	49,096	50,324	51,582
Costs Paid to OCWD and MWD For Water Supply (5	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794
PFAS O&M Costs (6)	2,872,745	4,677,169	5,554,594	11,165,129	11,444,257
OCWD Reimbursement of PFAS O&M Costs (6)	(166,293)	(986,920)	(1,072,147)	(1,389,694)	(1,519,503
Total –	32,681,566	34,029,371	35,319,533	40,949,853	41,444,938

FY 23/24 O&M expenses are primarily based on the Division's FY 23/24 budget. In subsequent years, expenses are escalated for inflation. For the purposes of this rate study, FY 24/24 inflation is 4%. In subsequent years, General Inflation was assumed to be 2.5%, Salaries and Wages Escalation is assumed to be 2.5% (except 4% in FY 25/26), and the rate of escalation for any Capital Improvements is assumed to be 2.5%. All percentages are assumed to remain constant through the end of the planning period, FY 27/28.

Water production expenses are the single largest component of the Division's expenditures. A key assumption is that 85% of future water supply is locally produced groundwater, with the remaining 15% future water supply coming from imported water.



Since the first PFAS facilities came online in FY 21/22, the PFAS O&M expenses are a new expense to the Division. The largest component of PFAS O&M is the Ion Exchange Resin changeout. The projected costs in Table 2-4 are based on annual resin changeouts at each PFAS facility. As the Division gains experience operating and maintaining PFAS facilities, they will be able to adjust resin change out schedules based on need. Table ES-6 also shows the partial reimbursement of PFAS O&M costs from OCWD. Please refer to Appendix A for more detailed calculations.

			Projected		
PFAS O&M Cost Component	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
Prefilters (Cartridges)	\$156,868	\$163,143	\$187,536	\$396,582	\$406,497
Ion Exchange Resin Changeout	2,276,780	3,846,731	4,393,444	9,526,203	9,764,359
Labor: Future Hires	0	177,600	171,995	176,295	180,702
Power	178,914	194,365	251,931	275,464	282,351
Analytical	4,800	5,616	9,594	13,112	13,440
Maintenance Cost	47,250	52 <i>,</i> 650	104,335	154,883	158,755
O&M Contingency	208,133	237,064	435,758	622,589	638,154
Total	\$2,872,745	\$4,677,169	\$5,554,594	\$11,165,129	\$11,444,257
Less Partial Reimbursement	(\$166,293)	(\$986,920)	(\$1,072,147)	(\$1,389,694)	(\$1,519,503)
Total Through Rates	\$2,706,452	\$3,690,249	\$4,482,447	\$9,775,435	\$9,924,754

## Table ES-6: Projected PFAS 0&M Expenses

A key aspect of any rate study is defining the anticipated level of capital improvements over the planning period. The Division provided its five-year Capital Improvement Plan from FY 23/24 through FY 27/28. Table ES-7 summarizes capital costs grouped in six categories. The Division projects spending \$23.6 million dollars in water main upsizing and replacement. Another \$17.8 M is projected for recurring replacements of service lines, fire hydrants, valves, meters, and water mains. The Division continues its ongoing reservoir rehabilitation projects and will complete its SCADA upgrades within the five-year rate study planning period. Section 2 of the report contains the detailed list of scheduled capital improvements.

## Table ES-7. FY 23/24 - FY 27/28 Capital Improvement Plan Summary

		Cost (2023)
Category	Project Description	Dollars
Recurring Replacements	Service Lines, Fire Hydrants, Meters, Valves, Mains, and Appurtances	\$17,807,227
Wells	Well Condition Assessment & Rehabilitation	2,257,142
Reservoirs	Reservoir Rehabilitation	7,630,000
Water Mains	Water Main Upsizing and Replacement	23,638,487
SCADA	SCADA Upgrades	7,411,136
Property Purchase	Well 26 Property Purchase	1,643,000
	Total	\$60,386,992

Table ES-8 shows Existing Revenue Bond Debt Service for the rate study planning period. The 2015 Revenue and Refunding Bonds will be paid off in FY 23/24. Debt service payments on the 2020A Water Revenue Bonds will continue through the rate study planning period. The Division also has an outstanding Intercity Loan with the City's General Fund. The outstanding balance, as of FY 23/24 is \$9,851,256.

## Table ES-8: Existing Revenue Bond Debt Service

	Projected Principal and Interest Payment (1)				
Revenue Bond Debt Issuance	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
Revenue and Refunding Bonds 2015	\$939,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Water Revenue Bonds Series 2020A	1,720,175	1,714,575	1,717,775	1,719,375	1,719,375
Total	\$2,659,475	\$1,714,575	\$1,717,775	\$1,719,375	\$1,719,375



The proposed rate structure was developed collaboratively by the Consultant and the Division, with input from City Council that was obtained during the four study sessions that occurred in 2023. The proposed rate structure is based on the following goals:

- 1. Balance revenue stability of higher fixed charges with financial impacts to rate payers that occur when fixed charges are raised.
- 2. Collect 28% of revenues from fixed charges.
- 3. Maintain the two-tiered increasing block Commodity Delivery Charge structure. The first tier includes locally produced groundwater. The second tier includes both locally produced ground water and imported water.
- 4. Discontinue the Low-Water User discount.
- 5. Maintain the Senior CARE discount of \$10 per billing period.

The rate structure is developed using a Cost-of-Service Analysis (COSA), completed in a consistent manner with industry standards. The Cost-of-Service analysis uses methodology from the American Water Works Association's M1 Manual, Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges (7th Edition).

The first step in a COSA is functionalization, where water system expenses are grouped according to the functions of a water system. Water functions include pumping, storage, transmission and distribution (T&D), customer, meter, and administration.

The next step is the Functionalization of the Capital Improvement Plan. Forty one percent of the CIP costs are related to transmission and distribution, 26% of these costs are related to storage.

The next step is the Functionalization of the Rate Revenue Requirement, for FY 23/24. Included in the rate revenue requirement are O&M expenditures, debt service payments, capital improvements and replacement expenditures. In FY 23/24, these expenditures are partially offset by non-rate revenues and use of reserves.

The next step in a Cost-of-Service Analysis is allocation, where functionalized expenses are allocated to water system characteristics of average day demand, peak day demand, peak hour demand, and customer and water meter size. In addition, source of supply costs are carried through the allocation step to be used in the rate tier calculations described in detail in Section 3 and Appendix C.

Table ES-9 shows the proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges for each meter size. The table shows the current Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge, and the proposed rates through the end of the rate study planning period.

Meter			Proposed Bi-I	Monthly Minin	num Charges	
Size	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
5/8 x 3/4"	\$33.85	\$35.10	\$38.23	\$40.47	\$42.84	\$43.68
1"	\$50.48	\$54.54	\$61.54	\$65.77	\$70.29	\$72.39
1-1/2"	\$78.20	\$87.28	\$100.39	\$107.95	\$116.05	\$120.24
2"	\$111.45	\$126.55	\$147.01	\$158.57	\$170.96	\$177.65
3"	\$200.15	\$231.29	\$271.34	\$293.55	\$317.38	\$330.77
4"	\$299.92	\$349.13	\$411.20	\$445.40	\$482.10	\$503.03
6"	\$577.08	\$676.44	\$799.72	\$867.20	\$939.66	\$981.52
8"	\$909.67	\$1,069.22	\$1,265.94	\$1,373.37	\$1,488.73	\$1,555.71
10"	\$1,353.12	\$1,592.92	\$1,887.56	\$2,048.26	\$2,220.83	\$2,321.29

## Table ES-9: Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges

The Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge collects funds that are used to pay for planned capital improvements. Table ES-10 shows the current and proposed Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge for each meter connection size through the end of the rate study planning period.



Meter		Proposed Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge					
Size	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028	
5/8 x 3/4"	\$7.00	\$7.45	\$7.92	\$8.43	\$8.97	\$9.20	
1"	\$17.50	\$18.62	\$19.81	\$21.08	\$22.43	\$22.99	
1-1/2"	\$35.00	\$37.24	\$39.62	\$42.16	\$44.85	\$45.98	
2"	\$56.00	\$59.58	\$63.39	\$67.45	\$71.77	\$73.56	
3"	\$112.00	\$119.16	\$126.79	\$134.90	\$143.53	\$147.12	
4"	\$175.00	\$186.19	\$198.10	\$210.78	\$224.27	\$229.88	
6"	\$350.00	\$372.37	\$396.21	\$421.56	\$448.54	\$459.76	
8"	\$560.00	\$595.80	\$633.93	\$674.50	\$717.67	\$735.61	
10"	\$840.00	\$893.70	\$950.89	\$1,011.75	\$1,076.50	\$1,103.41	

Table ES-11 below shows the current and proposed Bi-Monthly Commodity Delivery Charge. The proposed charges retain the existing two-tiered rate structure. The proposed Bi-Monthly Commodity Delivery Charges do not include future increases in water supply costs from MWD and OCWD. These future increases will be recovered through annual Commodity Delivery Charge pass-through adjustments.

Table ES-11:	Proposed	<b>Bi-Monthly</b>	Commodity	<b>Delivery Charges</b>
--------------	----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------------

		Proposed Commodity Delivery Charges				
	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
Tier 1	\$3.26	\$3.40	\$3.53	\$3.83	\$4.14	\$4.27
Tier 2	\$4.80	\$5.29	\$5.67	\$5.84	\$6.02	\$6.10

Table ES-12 below shows the proposed Private Fire Service rates. These rates recover costs associated with transmission, distribution and storage that are related to providing fire protection services to private fire service connections.

Meter		Proposed Private Fire Service Rates					
Size	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028	
1-1/2"	\$2.99	\$3.42	\$3.84	\$4.09	\$4.35	\$4.46	
2"	\$6.38	\$7.28	\$8.18	\$8.70	\$9.26	\$9.49	
3"	\$18.55	\$21.16	\$23.77	\$25.29	\$26.91	\$27.58	
4"	\$39.51	\$45.09	\$50.67	\$53.91	\$57.36	\$58.79	
6"	\$114.76	\$130.97	\$147.17	\$156.59	\$166.61	\$170.78	
8"	\$244.55	\$279.09	\$313.62	\$333.69	\$355.05	\$363.93	
10"	\$439.79	\$501.90	\$564.01	\$600.11	\$638.52	\$654.48	

#### Table ES-12: Proposed Private Fire Service Rates



## Section 1

# Background and Report Organization

## 1.1 Introduction

The Garden Grove Public Works Department Water Services Division ("Division") provides water services to approximately 34,800<sup>1</sup> connections throughout the City of Garden Grove. The Division is governed by the 7-member Garden Grove City Council. The Division is part of the Public Works Department and is responsible for providing safe and reliable water to the City of Garden Grove. In addition, it is responsible for maintaining wells, reservoirs, and imported water connections. It also provides ongoing maintenance and repair to the water delivery system.

The Division operates 17 total water production facilities, 13 wells, 5 pump stations, 8 reservoirs that hold approximately 53 million gallons of water, and 433 miles of pipe. Within this water system, the Division has an ongoing operation and maintenance program to ensure the continued provision of water conveyance and delivery services.

As part of its ongoing management of the water system, the Division has recognized the need to evaluate expenditures, revenues, and water rates to ensure that the Division can continue to provide safe and reliable service.

The Division is conducting a Water Rate Study that is intended to:

- Summarize the projected water revenue requirements for the five-year study period for fiscal years (FY) 23/24 thru FY 27/28<sup>1</sup>.
- Show a proposed schedule of water rates effective for FY 23/24 through FY 27/28 for the Division's consideration. These proposed rates include Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges, Commodity Delivery Charges, Capital Improvement Charges, and Private Fire Service rates. All rates shown, unless otherwise indicated, are charged on a bi-monthly basis.
- Outline potentially changing conditions with financial implications, such as water conservation regulations, water demand trends, PFAS, inflation rates, interest rates, and recommendations for ongoing monitoring of these items.

Historical and budgeted financial and operational data were provided by the Division and used by FG Solutions to develop the projected revenue requirement for the five-year study period. The revenue requirement analysis was an iterative process and draft versions were revised based on comments and input provided by Division staff and the Finance department. Next, the revenue requirement was compared with the revenues generated by the existing rates to generate additional revenues needed from rate increases.

Key assumptions used in the Revenue Requirement analysis are summarized in Section 2. Additional assumptions are provided in the printout of the Revenue Requirement calculations that comprise Appendix A.

There are three appendices to this report. Appendix A contains the Revenue Requirement. Appendix B is the water system Cost-of-Service Analysis. Appendix C contains calculations associated with the Rate Design.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Including residential connections, non-residential connections, and private fire service connections.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Division's fiscal year begins on July 1. FY 23/24 refers to the period between July 1, 2023 and June 30, 2024.

## 1.2 Existing Rates and Rate Structure

The current water rate structure has the following components, all charged on a bi-monthly basis; a) a Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge; b) a Capital Improvement Charge; and c) a Commodity Delivery Charge, per hundred cubic feet (hcf) consumed during the billing period, in a two-tier rate structure. Table 1-1 shows the Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and the Capital Improvement Charge for each water meter size. All rates are current as of October 1, 2023.

		Bi-Monthly
	Bi-Monthly	Capital
Meter Size	Minimum	Improvement
(inches)	Charge	Charge
5/8 x 3/4"	\$33.85	\$7.00
1"	\$50.48	\$17.50
1-1/2"	\$78.20	\$35.00
2"	\$111.45	\$56.00
3"	\$200.15	\$112.00
4"	\$299.92	\$175.00
6"	\$577.08	\$350.00
8"	\$909.67	\$560.00
10"	\$1,353.12	\$840.00

 Table 1-1. Existing Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Capital Improvement Charge

The Division currently has two rate tiers. Table 1-2 shows the existing Commodity Delivery Charges, per tier.

	Commodity
	Delivery
Tier	Charge, \$/hcf
Tier 1	\$3.26
Tier 2	\$4.80

Table 1-2. Existing Commodity Delivery Charges

Table 1-3 shows the Bi-Monthly Water Use that is included in Tier 1. For example, a residential customer with a  $5/8' \times \frac{3}{2}''$  meter can use up to 33 hcf and be charged Tier 1 rates. Above 33 hcf, the customer would have to pay the Tier 2 rate.

Meter Size (inches)	Bi-Monthly Water Use Included in Tier 1, hcf
5/8 x 3/4"	33
1"	83
1-1/2"	165
2"	264
3"	528
4"	825
6"	1,650
8"	2,640
10"	3,960



The Division charges Private Fire Service customers a Bi-Monthly Private Fire Service Rate, based on the fire service connection meter size. Private Fire Services are customers with Fire Service connections that have a separate meter that is connected only to the customer's fire sprinkler system. Table 1-4 shows these fees in detail.

Meter Size (inches)	Bi-Monthly Private Fire Service Rate
1-1/2"	\$2.99
2"	\$6.38
3"	\$18.55
4"	\$39.51
6"	\$114.76
8"	\$244.55
10"	\$439.79

 Table 1-4. Existing Private Fire Service Rates

## 1.3 Water Rate Study Process

The Water Rate Study kicked off in March 2023. In order to communicate with City Council and the public, the Division and the consultant team attended one Council Briefing, three Study Sessions, plus one Public Workshop. The first Council Briefing was held in May 2023. where an introduction to the water system was presented, as was an overview of the 2023 financial status of the utility `

A Study Session was held in June 2023 that focused on the accomplishments since the 2018 Water Rate Study, Capital Improvement Plan, and the preliminary revenue requirement analysis.

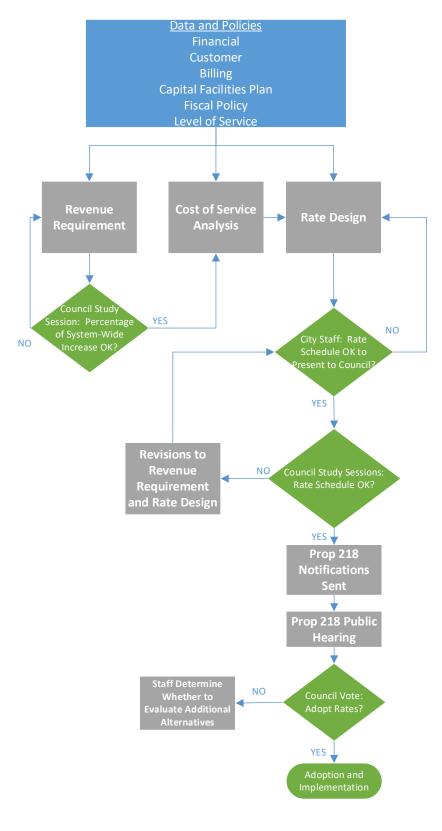
A Study Session was held in July 2023 where preliminary rate structures were presented to Council.

A Study Session was held in August 2023, where the proposed rate structures were presented to Council. The proposed rate structures incorporated Council feedback on the preliminary rate structures.

A Public Workshop was held in September 2023. The intent of this workshop was to have an open and transparent discussion with the public about the upcoming rate increase, and to assist customers in developing an understanding of what their water bill will be.

Figure 1-1 shows the overall approach and methodology used to complete the scope of services for this water rate study.









## Section 2 Revenue Requirement Analysis

## 2.1 Introduction

To provide for the continued operation of a utility on a sound financial basis, revenues must be sufficient to meet the cash requirements for operation and maintenance (O&M) expense, debt service requirements, debt service coverage requirements, reserves, and cash-funded capital expenditures not financed with debt. The sum of these cost components for a given year is referred to as a utility's Revenue Requirement.

Historical and budgeted financial and operational data were provided by the Division and used by FG Solutions to develop the projected revenue requirement for the five-year study period. The revenue requirement analysis was an iterative process and draft versions were revised based on comments and input provided by Division staff. Next, the revenue requirement was compared with the revenues generated by the existing rates to generate additional revenues needed from rate increases. The reserve requirement, described below, is met throughout the five-year projection period. Revenue projections are a critical part of the revenue requirement analysis. The three aspects of revenue projections described in the sections below are non-rate revenues, rate revenues under the current rate schedule, and rate revenues from proposed rate increases.

Key assumptions used in the Revenue Requirement analysis are listed below. Additional assumptions are provided in the printout of the Revenue Requirement calculations that comprise Appendix A.

## 2.2 Revenues

## 2.2.1 Key Assumptions

Revenue projections are a critical part of the revenue requirement analysis. The three aspects of revenue projections described in the sections below are non-rate revenues, rate revenues under the current rate schedule, and rate revenues from proposed rate increases.

FY 23/24 revenues are calculated based on FY 22/23 actual water use, number of customers in FY 22/23, and the existing rate structure.

Another key assumption is that no customer growth is projected through FY 27/28. For the purposes of these rate calculations, customer growth in the water service area is projected to be negligible.

## 2.2.2 Non-Rate Revenues

The key sources of water revenues other than rate revenues are predominantly late fees, with some non-rate revenues from interest income.

## 2.2.3 Rate Revenues under Current Rates

Rates that are currently effective are shown in Tables 1-1, 1-2, and 1-3. These rates were used to project the revenues shown in Table 2-1. Revenue estimates under current rates shown in Table 2-1 for FY 24/25 through FY 27/28 are projected to remain at FY 23/24 values. A portion of Late Fee revenues are used to fund the Senior CARE discount.

## Table 2-1: Historical and Projected Revenues Under Existing Rates



			Projected		
Revenue	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
Water Sales Revenues (Excludes Future Rate Increases	and Future Pass	Through Char	ge Adjustments	)	
Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge (1)	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136
Commodity Delivery Charge (1)	29,379,678	29,379,678	29,379,678	29,379,678	29,379,678
Private Fire Service (1)	494,910	494,910	494,910	494,910	494,910
Senior CARE Discount (2)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)
Write-offs (3)	(55,214)	(58,748)	(62,508)	(66,509)	(68,171)
Other Income					
Transfer from General Fund for City Water Use (4)	636,691	691,891	736,172	783,287	822,810
Other Revenues (2)	97,032	97,032	97,032	97,032	97,032
Investment Income	151,683	161,121	131,892	127,726	107,807
Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge (1)	2,320,206	2,320,206	2,320,206	2,320,206	2,320,206
Total	\$41,352,781	\$41,413,885	\$41,425,177	\$41,464,126	\$41,482,067

Notes:

(1) Calculated based on the number of water system customers and projected water use, at the rates contained in Ordinance 2890. Does not include revenues from proposed rate increases.

(2) Source: City's FY 23/24 budget. In subsequent years, the Senior Care Discount is held constant at current amounts.

- (3) Source: City's FY 23/24 budget. In subsequent years, projected to increase at the overall rate of water sales revenue increases.
- (4) Calculated based on the City's current water use. In subsequent years, projected to increase at the overall rate of water sales revenue increases.

(5) FY 23/24 per the City's FY 23/24 budget. In subsequent years, based on 0.65% interest income on the City's Fund Balances at the end of the preceding Fiscal Year.

Projected water sales revenues under existing rates are projected to be flat through FY 27/28. The projected Commodity Delivery Charge revenue shown in Table 2-1 does not include future Pass-Through Adjustments. Pass-Through Adjustments are considered by the City Council on an annual basis and will be calculated based on future changes in imported water costs that are not known at this time. For more detail, refer to Appendix A.

## 2.2.4 Rate Revenues from Proposed Rate Increases

Rate revenues resulting from proposed rate increases are shown later in this report.

## 2.3 Expenses

## 2.3.1 Key Assumptions

FY 23/24 O&M expenses are primarily based on the Division's FY 23/24 budget. In subsequent years, expenses are escalated for inflation. For the purposes of this rate study, the FY 24/25 inflation rate is 4%. In subsequent years, General Inflation was assumed to be 2.5%, Salaries and Wages Escalation is assumed to be 4% in FY 25/26 and 2.5% thereafter, and the rate of escalation for any Capital Improvements is assumed to be 2.5%.

Water production expenses are the single largest component of the Division's expenditures. A key assumption is that 85% of future water supply is locally produced groundwater, with the remaining 15% future water supply coming from imported water.

Projected annual water production, a combination of both locally produced groundwater and imported water, is assumed to be 19,773 acre-feet (AF) per year, for the entire planning period. This number is based on FY 22/23 actual water demands. FY 22/23 weather was unusually wet, explaining the decrease in consumption.

Table 2-2 shows projected O&M expenses for the Study period. Additional detail is included in Appendix A, Table A-5.

## Table 2-2: Projected O&M Expenses



O&M Cost Component	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
Salaries & Fringe Costs (2)	\$7,803,861	\$8,176,893	\$8,503,969	\$8,716,568	\$8,934,483
Contractual Services	570,531	475,484	494,503	506,866	519,538
Commodities Other than Water Costs	567,215	555,215	577,424	591,859	606,656
Water Use Objectives Compliance Cost (3)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Administrative Services Charge	1,402,200	1,444,200	1,501,968	1,539,517	1,578,005
Street Repair Costs	814,455	814,455	847,033	868,209	889,914
Miscellaneous O&M	25,283	25,283	26,294	26,952	27,625
Electricity	1,111,256	1,155,706	1,184,599	1,214,214	1,244,569
Natural Gas	289,311	300,884	308,406	316,116	324,019
OCWD Pumping (4)	47,208	47,208	49,096	50,324	51,582
Costs Paid to OCWD and MWD For Water Supply (5	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794
PFAS O&M Costs (6)	2,872,745	4,677,169	5,554,594	11,165,129	11,444,257
OCWD Reimbursement of PFAS O&M Costs (6)	(166,293)	(986,920)	(1,072,147)	(1,389,694)	(1,519,503)
Total	32,681,566	34,029,371	35,319,533	40,949,853	41,444,938

Notes:

(1) FY 23/24 and FY 24/25 expenses are from the City's FY 23/24 Budget unless otherwise noted. Expenses in later years are projected to increase with inflation unless otherwise noted.

- (2) Salaries & Fringe costs increase at 4% in FY 24/25 and FY 25/26 per the terms of existing labor agreements.
- (3) Compliance cost provided by City staff. Costs will be spent on items that will reduce water use, including an increased emphasis on meter replacement and reducing water losses.
- (4) Expenses
- (5) See Table 2-3 for more detail.
- (6) See Table 2-4 for more detail.

For the 15% of water production that is imported water, the primary cost is the imported water charge from Metropolitan Water District (MWD). For the 85% of water that is locally produced, the primary expenses are energy costs for pumping water, and the Replenishment Assessment from the Orange County Water District (OCWD). More detail can be found in Appendix A.

		Projected (1) (2) (3)						
MWD and OCWD Cost Component	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28			
OCWD Replenishment Assessment	10,487,623	10,487,623	10,487,623	10,487,623	10,487,623			
MWD Tier 1 Treated Water	3,585,842	3,585,842	3,585,842	3,585,842	3,585,842			
MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	541,486	541,486	541,486	541,486	541,486			
MWD Capacity Charge	207,834	207,834	207,834	207,834	207,834			
MWD Connection Charge	492,275	492,275	492,275	492,275	492,275			
MWD Choice Programs	28,734	28,734	28,734	28,734	28,734			
Total	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794	15,343,794			

## Table 2-3: Projected Costs Paid to OCWD and MWD For Water Supply

Notes:

- (1) Calculated based on FY 22/23 water demands and current FY 23/24 MWD and OCWD costs. Based on 85% of the City's water supply obtained from local groundwater production and 15% of the City's water supply purchased from MWD.
- (2) Projected costs are not escalated for inflation. Instead, cost increases will be incorporated into the City's annual Commodity Delivery Charge Pass-Through Adjustment.
- (3) See Appendix A for more detailed calculations.

The key points about PFAS are that O&M costs are increasing as new facilities come online. Since the first PFAS facilities came online in FY 21/22, the PFAS O&M expenses are new to the Division. The largest component of PFAS O&M is the Ion Exchange Resin changeout. The projected costs in Table 2-4 are based on annual resin changeouts at each PFAS facility. As the Division gains experience operating and maintaining PFAS facilities, they will be able to



adjust resin change out schedules based on need. Table 2-4 also shows the partial reimbursement of PFAS O&M costs from OCWD. Please refer to Appendix A for more detailed calculations.

			Projected (1)		
PFAS O&M Cost Component	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
Prefilters (Cartridges)	\$156,868	\$163,143	\$187,536	\$396,582	\$406,497
Ion Exchange Resin Changeout	2,276,780	3,846,731	4,393,444	9,526,203	9,764,359
Labor: Future Hires	0	177,600	171,995	176,295	180,702
Power	178,914	194,365	251,931	275,464	282,351
Analytical	4,800	5,616	9,594	13,112	13,440
Maintenance Cost	47,250	52,650	104,335	154,883	158,755
O&M Contingency	208,133	237,064	435,758	622,589	638,154
Total	\$2,872,745	\$4,677,169	\$5,554,594	\$11,165,129	\$11,444,257
Less Partial Reimbursement	(\$166,293)	(\$986,920)	(\$1,072,147)	(\$1,389,694)	(\$1,519,503)
Total Through Rates	\$2,706,452	\$3,690,249	\$4,482,447	\$9,775,435	\$9,924,754

## Table 2-4: Projected PFAS O&M Costs

Notes:

(1) See Appendix A for detailed calculations.

## 2.3.2 Capital Improvement Plan

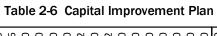
A key aspect of any rate study is defining the anticipated level of capital improvements over the planning period. The Division provided its five-year Capital Improvement Plan from FY 23/24 through FY 27/28. Table 2-5 summarizes capital costs um grouped in six categories. The Division projects spending \$23.6 million dollars in water main upsizing and replacement. Another \$17.8 M is projected for recurring replacements of service lines, fire hydrants, valves, meters, and water mains. The Division continues its ongoing reservoir rehabilitation projects and will complete its SCADA upgrades within the five-year rate study planning period. Table 2-6 shows the detailed list of scheduled capital improvements.

		Cost (2023)
Category	Project Description	Dollars
Recurring Replacements	Service Lines, Fire Hydrants, Meters, Valves, Mains, and Appurtances	\$17,807,227
Wells	Well Condition Assessment & Rehabilitation	2,257,142
Reservoirs	Reservoir Rehabilitation	7,630,000
Water Mains	Water Main Upsizing and Replacement	23,638,487
SCADA	SCADA Upgrades	7,411,136
Property Purchase	Well 26 Property Purchase	1,643,000
	Total	\$60,386,992

Table 2-6 shows the Division's detailed Capital Improvement Plan through the end of the rate study planning period. This can also be found in the Appendix.



Capital Improvement Plan							
Estimated Funding, FY 23/24 Dollars							
	Carry	Budget		Estimated Cost	ed Cost		
Project List	Forward	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Total
Fund 602 Water Capital Fund Projects							
1) Magnolia Reservoirs and Booster Pump Station Project	\$0	\$800,000	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$800,000
2) SCADA Implementation Project	436,956	400,000	1,505,000	800,000	1,500,000	0	4,641,956
3) SCADA -FP2 Pressure Monitoring Improvements	0	419,180	0	0	0	0	419,180
4) SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & Westhaven	0	1,450,000	0	0	0	0	650,000
5) SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag, Lampson, & WGG	0	0	900'006	0	0	0	900,000
6) Water Improvement Project Woodbury Rd and Taft St	0	0	1,200,000	0	0	0	1,200,000
7) Water Improvement Project - Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave $\ (\sim)$	3,956,942	0	0	0	0	0	3,956,942
8) Water Improvement Project - Chapman Ave and Dale St (~10,000 f	0	5,000,000	0	0	0	0	5,000,000
9) Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 25)	57,142	0	0	0	0	0	57,142
10) Well 19 Construction	0	2,200,000	0	0	0	0	2,200,000
11) Water Improvement Project - Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave ( $^{\sim}3$ ,	0	2,097,545	0	0	0	0	1,680,000
12) Water Main Replacement (2 miles each year)	0	0	0	2,084,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	10,084,000
13) Design and Construction of Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabi	0	830,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0	6,830,000
14) Various Residential Streets Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale	0	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	1,200,000
15) Water Transmission Line Study	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	100,000
16) Well 26 Property Purchase	0	0	1,643,000	0	0	0	1,643,000
Subtotal	\$4,451,040	\$4,451,040 \$14,396,725	\$8,348,000	\$5,884,000	\$5,500,000	\$4,000,000 \$41,362,220	\$41,362,220
Fund 603 Water Replacement Fund Projects Water Main Replacement (services, hydrants, meters, valves, etc.)	\$0	\$3,807,227	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000 \$17,807,227	\$17,807,227
Total	\$4,451,040	\$4,451,040 \$18,203,952	\$11,848,000	\$9,384,000	\$9,000,000	\$7,500,000 \$59,169,447	\$59,169,447



Water Rate Study - Garden Grove Water Services Division



Table 2-7 shows Existing Revenue Bond Debt Service for the rate study planning period. The 2015 Revenue and Refunding Bonds will be paid off in FY 23/24. Debt service payments on the 2020A Water Revenue Bonds will continue through the rate study planning period.

	Projected Principal and Interest Payment (1)						
Revenue Bond Debt Issuance	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28		
Revenue and Refunding Bonds 2015	\$939,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Water Revenue Bonds Series 2020A	1,720,175	1,714,575	1,717,775	1,719,375	1,719,375		
Total	\$2,659,475	\$1,714,575	\$1,717,775	\$1,719,375	\$1,719,375		

## Table 2-7: Existing Revenue Bond Debt Service

The Division also has an outstanding Intercity Loan with the City's General Fund. This debt has been in existence since the mid-1990s. The outstanding balance, as of FY 23/24 is \$9,851,256. The Intercity Loan recognizes the cost of street damages related to the provision of water services until the mid-1990s. Since the mid-1990s, the Division has paid an annual street damage charge to the General Fund. This annual street damage charge is included in the O&M expenses shown in Table 2-2. Since the last rate study, the Division has been making annual principal and interest payments. Table 2-8 shows the principal and interest payments for the planning period.

	Projected Principal and Interest Payment (1)							
Intercity Loan	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	, FY 27/28			
Outstanding Principal Beginning Year	\$10,632,394	\$9,851,256	\$9,037,481	\$8,189,708	\$7,306,516			
Principal Payment	\$781,139	\$813,774	\$847,773	\$883,192	\$920,091			
Interest Payment	\$421,358	\$388,722	\$354,723	\$319,304	\$282,405			
Outstanding Principal, End of Year	\$9,851,256	\$9,037,481	\$8,189,708	\$7,306,516	\$6,386,425			

## Table 2-8: Proposed Intercity Loan Debt Service

## 2.4 Operating Statement

Water utility revenues and expenses are tracked in three funds: 1) Fund 601 (Water Operations); 2) Fund 602 (Water Capital); and 3) Fund 603 (Water Replacement). This section shows the revenues and expenses in each fund.

## 2.4.1 Fund 601 (Water Operations)

Table 2-9 and Table 2-10 are the Operating Statement for the Water Fund 601. Table 2-9 shows the sources of funds in Water Fund 601, which includes rate revenues and other income, including non-rate revenues. The total sources of funds is the sum of the beginning year fund balance, plus rate revenues and other income. Lines 8 thru 12 show the projected percentage rate increases in overall water rate revenues in each fiscal year. Water rate revenue increases were determined to pay the Division's expenses through FY 27/28, and meet the minimum reserve and debt service coverage ratio targets. Proposed rate increases would be effective on January 1 of each year.



2-1

Line	SOURCES OF FUR	NDS				Projected		
No	FUND 601 (WATER OPERATIONS)			FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	Beginning of Year Balance, Fund 601			\$30,046,648	\$23,183,148	\$18,846,897	\$17,795,639	\$14,886,313
2								
3	Water Sales Revenues							
4	Water Sales Revenues under Existing	g Rates		\$38,147,168	\$38,143,634	\$38,139,874	\$38,135,874	\$38,134,211
5	Additional Revenues From Rate Incre	eases						
6	F	Percent	Months					
7	Fiscal Year	ncrease	of Revenue	-				
8	FY 23/24	6.40%	4	\$815,333	\$2,445,998	\$2,445,998	\$2,445,998	\$2,445,998
9	FY 24/25	6.40%	4		867,514	2,602,542	2,602,542	2,602,542
10	FY 25/26	6.40%	4			923,035	2,769,105	2,769,105
11	FY 26/27	6.40%	4				982,109	2,946,328
12	FY 27/28	2.50%	4					408,189
13	Total Additional Revenues From Rate	e Increases		\$815,333	\$3,313,512	\$5,971,575	\$8,799,754	\$11,172,162
14								
15	Total Water Sales Revenues			\$38,962,501	\$41,457,146	\$44,111,449	\$46,935,628	\$49,306,373
16								
17	Other Income			\$885 <i>,</i> 407	\$950,045	\$965,097	\$1,008,046	\$1,027,649
18	Total Revenues			\$39,847,908	\$42,407,191	\$45,076,546	\$47,943,674	\$50,334,023
19	Total Sources of Funds			\$69,894,556	\$65,590,340	\$63,923,444	\$65,739,313	\$65,220,336

#### Table 2-9: Sources of Funds, Fund 601

Table 2-10 shows Water Fund 601 Uses of Funds. This table shows the payment of O&M Expenditures from Fund 601, along with Debt Service and transfers to Fund 603, which will be discussed later in the report.

Line	USES OF FUNDS			Projected		
No	FUND 601 (WATER OPERATION	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	O&M Expenditures	\$32,681,566	\$34,029,371	\$35,319,533	\$40,949,853	\$41,444,938
2	Revenue Bond Debt Service	1,202,496	1,202,496	1,202,496	1,202,496	1,202,496
3	Intercity Loan Debt Service	2,659,475	1,714,575	1,717,775	1,719,375	1,719,375
4	Capital Equipment	314,000	157,000	157,000	157,000	157,000
5	Transfer to Fund 602	6,000,000	6,000,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	2,000,000
6	Transfer to Fund 603	3,853,870	3,640,000	3,731,000	3,824,275	3,919,882
7	Total Uses of Funds	\$46,711,408	\$46,743,442	\$46,127,805	\$50,853,000	\$50,443,691
8						
9	End of Year Balance, Fund 601	\$23,183,148	\$18,846,897	\$17,795,639	\$14,886,313	\$14,776,645

## Table 2-10: Uses of Funds, Fund 601

## 2.4.2 Fund 602 (Water Capital)

Revenues in Fund 602, (Water Capital), are funded from the Capital Improvement Charge, and by unspent revenue bond proceeds from the Series 2020A Revenue Bonds. Table 2-11 shows revenues for the Division's Water Capital fund. CIP expenses are both funded and paid for within Fund 602.



Line	SOURCES OF FUNDS					Projected		
No	FUND 602 (WATER CAPI	TAL)		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	Beginning of Year Baland	ce, Fund 602		\$4,341,667	\$663,606	\$503,051	\$913,439	\$758,292
2								
2	Capital Improvement Ch	arge Revenue	s					
3	Revenues Under Existi	ng Rates		\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206
4	4 Additional Capital Improvement Charge Revenues			5				
5								
6			Months					
7	Fiscal Year	% Increase	of Revenue					
8	FY 23/24	6.40%	4	\$49,498	\$148,493	\$148,493	\$148,493	\$148,493
9	FY 24/25	6.40%	4	0	52,666	157,997	157,997	157,997
10	FY 25/26	6.40%	4	0	0	56,036	168,109	168,109
11	FY 26/27	6.40%	4	0	0	0	59,623	178,868
12	FY 27/28	2.50%	4	0	0	0	0	24,781
13	Total Additional Rever	nues		\$49,498	\$201,159	\$306 <i>,</i> 490	\$534,222	\$678,248
14								
15	Total Capital Improveme	ent Charge Rev	venues	\$2,369,704	\$2,521,365	\$2,626,696	\$2,854,428	\$2,998,454
16	Remaining 2020A Reven	ue Bond Proce	eeds	6,800,000				
17	Transfer From Fund 601			6,000,000	6,000,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	2,000,000
18	Total Sources of Funds, 6	502		\$19,511,371	\$9,184,971	\$7,185,783	\$6,767,867	\$5,756,746

Table 2-11:	Sources o	of Funds.	Fund 602
	00010030	/ 1 01103,	

Table 2-11, lines 8-12, Revenues from Rate Increases are shown as percentage increases over current Capital Improvement Charge revenues. Table 2-12 shows the expenditures from Fund 602. The expenditures are capital improvements.

Line	USES OF FUNDS			Projected		
No	FUND 602 (WATER CAPITAL)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	Capital Improvements	\$18,847,765	\$8,681,920	\$6,272,344	\$6,009,575	\$4,479,865
2	Total Use of Funds	\$18,847,765	\$8,681,920	\$6,272,344	\$6,009,575	\$4,479,865
3						
4	Ending Year Fund Balance, Fund 602	\$663,606	\$503 <i>,</i> 051	\$913,439	\$758,292	\$1,276,881

Table 2-12, Line 1, Capital Improvements, is shown as a five-year capital cost estimate of \$44,291,469 over the five-year planning period.

## 2.4.3 Fund 603 (Water Replacement)

Table 2-13, Sources of Funds, Fund 603, (Water Replacement), pays for replacements, such as pipes, meters, valves, and hydrants. Fund 603 is funded by transfers from Fund 601, (Water Operations).

Table 2-13:	Sources	of Funds,	Fund 603
-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Line	SOURCES OF FUNDS			Projected		
No	FUND 603 (WATER REPLACEMENT)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	Beginning of Year Balance, Fund 603	\$894,498	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141
2						
3	Transfer From Fund 601	3,853,870	3,640,000	3,731,000	3,824,275	3,919,882
4	Total Sources of Funds, Fund 603	\$4,748,368	\$4,581,141	\$4,672,141	\$4,765,416	\$4,861,023

Table 2-14, Uses of Funds, Fund 603 (Water Replacement), shows that Replacement Expenditures are projected to begin at \$3,807,227 in FY 23/24, and increase gradually to \$3,919,882 in FY 27/28.



Line	USES OF FUNDS			Projected		
No	FUND 603 (WATER REPLACEMENT)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	Replacement Expenditures	\$3,807,227	\$3,640,000	\$3,731,000	\$3,824,275	\$3,919,882
2	Total Use of Funds	\$3,807,227	\$3,640,000	\$3,731,000	\$3,824,275	\$3,919,882
3						
4	Ending Year Fund Balance, Fund 603	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141

## Table 2-14: Uses of Funds, Fund 603

## 2.4.4 Financial Performance Indicators

The Financial Performance Indicators used to evaluate water utility revenues are: 1) End of Year Reserve Balance; 2) Debt Service Coverage Ratio. Table 2-15 shows these Financial Performance Indicators for each year in the five-year planning period.

The Division's reserve policy is that reserves must exceed the sum of:

- 1. Two months of O&M expenses
- 2. \$500,000 for contingencies
- 3. 5% of the net plant value

Table 2-15 shows that this policy is met in each of the five years in the planning period. Table 2-15 also shows the Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) calculation. A DSCR of at least 1.75 is maintained throughout the five-year planning period. This DSCR exceeds the requirement of the City's Revenue Bond Ordinances and was used to improve the financial position of the utility. The DSCR criteria of 1.75 was used to position the City with the financial markets in anticipation of future debt issuances.

Line				Projected		
No	FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	End of Year (EOY) Reserve Balance					
2	Criteria: Total combined fund 601,602,603 R	eserves Exceeds	s Minimum Res	erve Balance		
3	Combined EOY 601,602,603 Fund Balance	\$24,787,896	\$20,291,090	\$19,650,220	\$16,585,747	\$16,994,667
4						
5	Minimum Reserve Balance					
6	2 months O&M Expenses	\$5,647,344	\$5,871,978	\$6,087,005	\$7,025,392	\$7,107,906
7	Plus \$500,000 for Contingencies	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
8	Plus 5% of Net Plant	8,596,201	8,820,908	8,922,414	9,004,721	9,012,027
9	Subtotal	\$14,743,545	\$15,192,885	\$15,509,419	\$16,530,112	\$16,619,933
10	Exceeds Target?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11						
12	Debt Service Coverage Ratio					
13	Criteria: Debt Service Coverage Ratio > 1.75					
14	Gross Revenue	\$42,217,612	\$44,928,556	\$47,759,278	\$50,798,102	\$53,332,477
15	Less O&M Expenses	(\$32,681,566)	(\$34,029,371)	(\$35,319,533)	(\$40,949,853)	(\$41,444,938)
16	Revenue Available for Debt Service	\$9,536,045	\$10,899,185	\$12,439,745	\$9,848,249	\$11,887,539
17						
18	Revenue Bond Debt Service	\$2,659,475	\$1,714,575	\$1,717,775	\$1,719,375	\$1,719,375
19	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	3.59	6.36	7.24	5.73	6.91
20	Exceeds Target?	No	No	No	No	No

## Table 2-15: Financial Performance Indicators



Line 15 shows O&M expenses subtracted from gross revenues. For purposes of debt service coverage calculation, our calculations do not include intercity loan interest and intercity loan principal.



## **Section 3 Rate Structure Development**

This section outlines the proposed water rate structure. The rate structure is developed using a Cost-of-Service Analysis, completed consistently with industry standards. This Cost-of-Service Analysis uses methodology from the American Water Works Association's M1 Manual, Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges (7th Edition).

## 3.1 Cost-of-Service Analysis

The first step in a Cost-of-Service analysis is functionalization, where water system expenses are grouped according to the functions of a water system. Water functions include pumping, storage, transmission and distribution (T&D), customer, meter, and administration. Table 3-1 shows the functionalization of the Division's O&M expenses for FY 23/24. Additional detail is available in Appendix B.

Some of the key aspects of the functionalization calculations are:

\$32,681,566

- 1. Labor costs were functionalized based on a review, with division staff, of the job responsibilities of Water Division employees.
- 2. All source of supply expenses are included in Table 3-1 in the Rate Tier Calculations.
- All PFAS expenses are included in the rate tier calculations.

				· ·			•			
	FY 23/24							Rate Tier	Fire	
	Total	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculations	Protection	
Salaries, Wages, and Benefits (1)	\$7,803,861	\$1,005,546	\$752 <i>,</i> 867	\$3,735,573	\$819,514	\$43,743	\$251,673	\$1,172,243	\$22,708	
Water Use Objectives Compliance	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	
Administrative Services Charge (1)	1,402,200	0	0	0	0	0	1,402,200	0	0	
Street Repair Costs (1)	814,455	0	0	407,228	407,228	0	0	0	0	
Water Costs (1)	19,498,021	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,498,021	0	
Other O&M (1) (2)	1,163,029	136,173	99,532	511,004	97,767	14,434	207,608	89,017	7,494	

\$1,324,509

\$58,177 \$1,861,481 \$22,759,281

\$30,202

## Table 3-1: Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 23/24 - Functionalization of 0 & M Expenditures

Total (1) (3) Notes:

(1) See Appendix B for more detail.

(2) Includes contractual services, commodities, registration fees, tuition and training, membership fees, and books/publications.

\$852,399 \$4,653,805

(3) Small discrepancies in total functionalized costs are due to rounding in the cost-of-service analysis.

\$1,141,719

Table 3-2 shows the Functionalization of the Capital Improvement Plan. Forty one percent of the CIP costs are related to transmission and distribution, 26% of these costs are related to storage.



Magnolia Reservoirs and Booster         \$800,000         40%         60%           Pump Station Project (2)         50%         <		Rate Tier							Projected	- • •
Pump Station Project (2)         SCADA Implementation Project 4,641,956       50% 50%         (3)       SCADA - FP2 Pressure Monitoring 419,180         SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & 1,450,000       50% 50%         Westhaven       SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & 1,450,000         SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Mag, 900,000       50% 50%         Lampson, & WGG       Water Improvement Project 1,200,000         Water Improvement Project - 3,956,942       76% 9% 9%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave       (*7,400 ft) (4)         Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000       76% 9% 9% 0% 0%         Chapman Ave and Dale St       100%         (*7,400 ft) (4)       100%         Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142       100%         Water Improvement Project - 2,00,000       76% 9% 9% 9%         (*3) GO ft)       100%         Well assessment (Vell 16, 19, 57,142       100%         Well 19 Construction       2,200,000         Water Improvement Project - 2,00,000       76% 9% 9%         Water Improvement (2       10,084,000         Improvement (2       10,084,000         Improvement (2       10,084,000         Well assessment (2       10,084,000         Improvement (2       100%         Water Main Replacement (2	ons Protection	Calculations	Admin	Meter	Customer	T&D	Storage	Pumping	Cost	Project
SCADA Implementation Project       4,641,956       50%       50%         (3)       SCADA - FP2 Pressure Monitoring       419,180       50%       50%         Improvements       SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & 1,450,000       50%       50%       50%         SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Mag,       900,000       50%       50%       50%         CADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag,       900,000       50%       50%       50%         Lampson, & WGG       Water Improvement Project       1,200,000       80%       6%       6%         Water Improvement Project - 3,956,942       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave       (-7,400 ft) (4)       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Chapman Ave and Dale St       (-10,000 ft) (4)       100%							60%	40%	\$800,000	Ŭ
(3)       SCADA - FP2 Pressure Monitoring       419,180       50%       50%         Improvements       SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & 1,450,000       50%       50%         SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag,       900,000       50%       50%         SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag,       900,000       50%       50%         Lampson, & WGG       Water Improvement Project       1,200,000       80%       6%       6%         Water Improvement Project -       3,956,942       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave       (~7,400 ft) (4)       Water Improvement Project -       5,000,000       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Well assessment (Well 16, 19,       57,142       100%       <										
SCADA - FP2 Pressure Monitoring       419,180       50%       50%         Improvements							50%	50%	4,641,956	
Improvements         SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & 1,450,000       50% 50%         Westhaven       SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag, 900,000         SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag, 900,000       50% 50%         Lampson, & WGG       80% 6% 6%         Water Improvement Project 1,200,000       80% 6% 6%         Water Improvement Project - 3,956,942       76% 9% 9%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave (~7,400 ft) (4)       (~7,400 ft) (4)         Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000       76% 9% 9% 0% 0%         Chapman Ave and Dale St (~10,000 ft) (4)       100%         Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142       100%         Well assessment (Well 6, 19, 57,142       100%         Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142       100%         Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave (~3,500 ft)       100%         Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000       76% 9% 9%         miles each year) (4)       9         Design and Construction of 6,830,000       100%         Lampson and Trask Reservoirs       50% 50%         Rehabilitation       1,200,00										
SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & 1,450,000       50%       50%         Westhaven       SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag,       900,000         SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag,       900,000       50%         Water Improvement Project       1,200,000       80%       6%       6%         Water Improvement Project       3,956,942       76%       9%       9%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave       (*7,400 ft) (4)       (*7,400 ft) (4)       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%       0%         Chapson, Ave and Dale St       (*7,400 ft) (4)       100%       10%       100%							50%	50%	419,180	
Westhaven       SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag, 900,000       50% 50%         Lampson, & WGG       Water Improvement Project 1,200,000       80% 6% 6%         Water Improvement Project - 3,956,942       76% 9% 9%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave (*7,400 ft) (4)       Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000       76% 9% 9% 0% 0%         Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000       76% 9% 9% 0% 0%       0%         Chapman Ave and Dale St (*10,000 ft) (4)       Well 16, 19, 57,142       100%         Well 19 Construction 2,200,000       100%       100%         Water Main Replacement (2, 10,084,000 miles each year) (4)       76% 9% 9%       9%         Design and Construction of 6,830,000       100%       100%         Lampson and Trask Reservoirs       1,200,000       50% 50%         Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)       50% 50%       50%										
SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag, Lampson, & WGG       900,000       50%       50%         Water Improvement Project       1,200,000       80%       6%       6%         Woodbury Rd and Taft St (4)       Water Improvement Project - 3,956,942       76%       9%       9%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave (~7,400 ft) (4)       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Chapman Ave and Dale St (~10,000 ft) (4)       100%       100%       100%       100%         Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142       100%       100%       100%       100%         Well sessment Well 19 Construction       2,200,000       100%       100%       100%         Water Improvement Project - 2,097,545       100%       100%       100%       100%         Water Improvement Project - 2,097,545       100%       10%       10%       10%							50%	50%	1,450,000	
Lampson, & WGG Water Improvement Project 1,200,000 Woodbury Rd and Taft St (4) Water Improvement Project - 3,956,942 Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave (~7,400 ft) (4) Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000 Chapman Ave and Dale St (~10,000 ft) (4) Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142 Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142 Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142 Well 19 Construction 2,200,000 Water Improvement Project - 2,097,545 100% Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000 miles each year) (4) Design and Construction of 6,830,000 Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Figure Store										
Water Improvement Project       1,200,000       80%       6%       6%         Woodbury Rd and Taft St (4)       Water Improvement Project -       3,956,942       76%       9%       9%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave (       (~7,400 ft) (4)       (~7,400 ft) (4)       (~7,400 ft) (4)       (~7,000 ft) (4)         Water Improvement Project -       5,000,000       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Chapman Ave and Dale St       (~7,000 ft) (4)       100%       100%       100%       100%         Well assessment (Well 16, 19,       57,142       100%       100%       100%         Water Improvement Project -       2,097,545       100%       100%       100%         Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000       76%       9%       9%       9%       100%         Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000       76%       9%       9%       100%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50%</td> <td>50%</td> <td>900,000</td> <td><b>.</b></td>							50%	50%	900,000	<b>.</b>
Woodbury Rd and Taft St (4)										
Water Improvement Project -       3,956,942       76%       9%       9%         Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave       (~7,400 ft) (4)       9%       9%       0%       0%         Water Improvement Project -       5,000,000       76%       9%       9%       0%       0%         Chapman Ave and Dale St       (~10,000 ft) (4)       100%       100%       100%       100%         Well assessment (Well 16, 19,       57,142       100%       100%       100%         Water Improvement Project -       2,097,545       100%       100%       100%         Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000       76%       9%       9%       9%       100%         Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000       76%       9%       9%       9%       100%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10%       10%	8%			6%	6%	80%			1,200,000	
Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave (~7,400 ft) (4) Water Improvement Project - 5,000,000 Chapman Ave and Dale St (~10,000 ft) (4) Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142 Well 19 Construction 2,200,000 Water Improvement Project - 2,097,545 Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave (~3,500 ft) Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000 miles each year) (4) Design and Construction of 6,830,000 Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)										, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(~7,400 ft) (4)         Water Improvement Project -       5,000,000         Chapman Ave and Dale St         (~10,000 ft) (4)         Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142         100%         Well 19 Construction       2,200,000         Water Improvement Project -       2,097,545         100%         Water Improvement Project -       2,097,545         Wodbury Ave & Anabel Ave       100%         (~3,500 ft)       76%       9%         Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000       76%       9%         miles each year) (4)       2       100%       100%         Design and Construction of       6,830,000       100%       100%         Lampson and Trask Reservoirs       50%       50%       50%         Rehabilitation       50%       50%       50%         Various Residential Streets       1,200,000       50%       50%         Frojects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale       (5)       50%       50%	6%			9%	9%	76%			3,956,942	Water Improvement Project -
Water Improvement Project -       5,000,000         Chapman Ave and Dale St       (~10,000 ft) (4)         Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142       100%         Water Improvement Project -       2,097,545         Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave       100%         (~3,500 ft)       Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000         Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000       76% 9% 9%         miles each year) (4)       Esign and Construction of 6,830,000         Lampson and Trask Reservoirs       100%         Rehabilitation       50% 50%         Various Residential Streets       1,200,000         Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale       50% 50%										Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave
Chapman Ave and Dale St (~10,000 ft) (4) Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142 100% Well 19 Construction 2,200,000 100% Water Improvement Project - 2,097,545 100% Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave (~3,500 ft) Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000 76% 9% 9% 9% miles each year) (4) Design and Construction of 6,830,000 100% Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 50% 50% Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)										(~7,400 ft) (4)
(~10,000 ft) (4) Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 57,142 100% Well 19 Construction 2,200,000 100% Water Improvement Project - 2,097,545 100% Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave (~3,500 ft) Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000 76% 9% 9% 9% miles each year) (4) Design and Construction of 6,830,000 100% Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 50% 50% Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)	6%	0%	0%	9%	9%	76%			5,000,000	Water Improvement Project -
Well assessment (Well 16, 19,       57,142       100%         Well assessment (Well 19, 00, 57,142       100%       100%         Well 19 Construction       2,200,000       100%         Water Improvement Project -       2,097,545       100%         Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave       100%       100%         (~3,500 ft)       Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000       76%       9%       9%         Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000       76%       9%       9%       9%         miles each year) (4)       Design and Construction of       6,830,000       100%       100%         Lampson and Trask Reservoirs       Rehabilitation       Various Residential Streets       1,200,000       50%       50%         Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale       (5)       50%       50%       50%										Chapman Ave and Dale St
Well 19 Construction2,200,000100%Water Improvement Project -2,097,545100%Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave (~3,500 ft)00%00%Water Main Replacement (210,084,00076%9%miles each year) (4)00%00%00%Design and Construction of6,830,000100%00%Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation1,200,00050%50%Various Residential Streets1,200,00050%50%Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)50%50%50%										(~10,000 ft) (4)
Water Improvement Project -       2,097,545         Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave       100%         (~3,500 ft)       100%         Water Main Replacement (2       10,084,000         miles each year) (4)       76%       9%         Design and Construction of       6,830,000       100%         Lampson and Trask Reservoirs       100%       20%         Rehabilitation       Various Residential Streets       1,200,000         Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale       50%       50%         (5)       50%       50%								100%	57,142	Well assessment (Well 16, 19,
Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave (~3,500 ft) Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000 miles each year) (4) Design and Construction of 6,830,000 Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)		100%							2,200,000	Well 19 Construction
(~3,500 ft) Water Main Replacement (2 10,084,000 miles each year) (4) Design and Construction of 6,830,000 Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)						100%			2,097,545	Water Improvement Project -
Water Main Replacement (210,084,00076%9%9%miles each year) (4)										Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave
miles each year) (4) Design and Construction of 6,830,000 Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)										(~3,500 ft)
Design and Construction of 6,830,000 100% Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)	6%			9%	9%	76%			10,084,000	Water Main Replacement (2
Design and Construction of 6,830,000 100% Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)										miles each year) (4)
Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)							100%		6,830,000	
Rehabilitation Various Residential Streets 1,200,000 Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)										Lampson and Trask Reservoirs
Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale (5)										
(5)				50%	50%				1,200,000	Various Residential Streets
(5)										Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale
Water Transmission Line Study 100,000 100%						100%			100.000	
Well 26 Property Purchase 1,643,000 100%		100%							,	
		\$3,843,000	\$0	\$2.385.685	\$2.385.685	\$17.628.661	\$11.015.568	\$4.082.710		
As Percent 100% 10% 26% 41% 6% 6% 0% 9%	3%									

#### Table 3-2: Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis - Functionalization of the Capital Improvement Plan

Notes:

(1) Functionalization percentages developed by FG Solutions based on project descriptions provided the City and conversations with City staff. See Appendix B for more detail.

(2) Source: City staff, 7/6/23 email.

(3) SCADA facilitates communcation between pumps and reservoirs, and are functionalized accordingly.

(4) per City staff, 7/5/23 email. Percentage allocation to customers, meters, and hydrants is based on the estimated costs of these items. Service lines and meters portion of this project is divided between customer and meters.

(5) This project is entirely the replacement of service lines and meters, per City staff 7/5/23.

Table 3-3 shows the Functionalization of the Rate Revenue Requirement, for FY 23/24. Included in the rate revenue requirement are O&M expenditures, debt service payments, capital improvements and replacement expenditures. In FY 23/24, these expenditures are partially offset by non-rate revenues and use of reserves.



-	FY 23/24							Rate Tier	Fire
	Total	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculations	Protection
O&M Expenses (2)	\$32,681,566	\$1,141,719	\$852 <i>,</i> 399	\$4,653,805	\$1,324,509	\$58,177	\$1,861,481	\$22,759,281	\$30,202
Debt Service (3)	3,861,971	297,153	687,676	1,626,047	735,569	134,321	1,680	260,505	119,019
Capital Equipment (4)	314,000	0	0	314,000	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Improvements (5)	18,847,765	1,807,195	4,875,998	7,803,257	1,056,014	1,056,014	0	1,701,089	548,198
Water Main Replacement (6)	3,807,227	0	0	2,893,493	342,650	342,650	0	0	228,434
Plus Revenue Adjustments (Wri	55,214	0	0	0	0	0	55,214	0	0
Less Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Revenues	(97,032)	0	0	0	0	0	(97,032)	0	0
Investment Income	(151,683)	0	0	0	0	0	(151,683)	0	0
Remaining 2020A Bond Proce	(6,800,000)	(652,010)	(1,759,189)	(2,815,302)	(380,995)	(380,995)	0	(613,728)	(197,782)
Capital Improvement Charge	(2,369,704)	(227,216)	(613,053)	(981,093)	(132,771)	(132,771)	0	(213,876)	(68,924)
Less Change in Fund Balance (7	(10,494,918)	(1,006,293)	(2,715,080)	(4,345,053)	(588,016)	(588,016)	0	(947,210)	(305,251)
Total Rate Revenue Requiremen	\$39,654,407	\$1,360,548	\$1,328,751	\$9,149,154	\$2,356,960	\$489,380	\$1,669,660	\$22,946,061	\$353,896

#### Table 3-3: Functionalization of Rate Revenue Requirement

Notes:

(1) See Appendix B for more detail. All discrepancies in total functionalized costs are due to rounding in the cost-of-service analysis.

(2) See Table 3-1.

(3) Debt service consists of Revenue Bond Debt and an Intercity Loan. Revenue Bond debt is functionalized per the City's net plant assets. Intercity loan debt is for past street repairs, and is functionalized 50% to transmission and distribution and 50% to customers.

- (4) Capital equipment expenses are associated with the Division's Water Distrubtion Section.
- (5) See Table 3-2.
- (6) Water Main Replacement Projects are functionalized based on the functionalization of similar projects in the Capital Improvement Program.

(7) Functionalized according to the Capital Improvement Plan (Table 3-2) because remaining revenue bond proceeds, Capital Improvement Charge revenues, and use of Fund Balance is all used to pay for capital improvements.

The next step in a Cost-of-Service Analysis is allocation, where functionalized expenses are allocated to water system characteristics of average day demand, peak day demand, peak hour demand, and customer and water meter size. In addition, source of supply costs are carried through the allocation step to be used in the rate tier calculations described later in this section. Table 3-4 shows the Allocation of FY 23/24 Rate Revenue Requirement.

								Private	Public and
	FY 23/24		Extra C	apacity	Custo	omer	Rate Tier	Fire	Private Fire
	Projection	Base	Max Day	Max Hour	Customer	Meter	Calculations	Protection	Protection
Water System Function									
Pumping	\$1,360,548	\$1,046,575	\$313 <i>,</i> 973	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Storage	1,328,751	1,109,632	170,983	0	0	0	0	0	48,136
T&D	9,149,154	3,151,375	945,413	1,575,688	0	0	0	0	3,476,679
Customer	2,356,960	0	0	0	2,356,960	0	0	0	0
Meter	489,380	0	0	0	0	489,380	0	0	0
Administration	1,669,660	589,271	158,806	174,940	261,680	54,333	0	39,291	391,340
Rate Tier Calculations	22,946,061	0	0	0	0	0	22,946,061	0	0
Fire Protection	353,896	0	0	0	0	0	0	353,896	0
Reallocate Public FP	0	0	0	0	1,856,414	1,856,414	0	(393,187)	(3,319,641)
Total	\$39,654,410	\$5,896,853	\$1,589,175	\$1,750,628	\$4,475,054	\$2,400,127	\$22,946,061	\$0	\$596,514
Percent of Total	100%	15%	4%	4%	11%	6%	58%	0%	2%

## Table 3-4: Allocation of FY 23/24 Rate Revenue Requirement

Some of the key aspects of the allocation calculations are:

- 1. Pumping and storage costs are allocated to base (also referred to as average day) demand and maximum day demand. This is because pumping and reservoirs are sized to meet peak day demands, and they also are in use every day on a 24/7 basis.
- 2. A portion of storage costs are attributed to providing fire protection, based on an assessment of the amount of reservoir storage that is needed for fire protection, as described in the City's 2008 Water Master Plan.



3-3

- Transmission and distribution system expenses are allocated to base, maximum day, and maximum hour demands because sizing of pipes also considers maximum hour demands. A portion of transmission and distribution expenses is also allocated to fire protection, recognizing that pipes are sized to provide fire flows.
- 4. Water supply costs are carried through to the rate tier calculations. In the Commodity Delivery Charge calculations described below, the charges for each rate tier are based on water supply costs.
- 5. Administrative expenses are allocated based on a weighted average of all other expenses.
- 6. Fire protection expenses, and the reallocation of public fire protection expenses, are discussed in further detail in Appendix C of this report.

Table 3-5 defines terms and clarifies the relationship between Water Service Characteristics and how costs are recovered in the proposed rate structure. The terms base, max-day, and max-hour demand are used in the industry standard publication, AWWA M1 Manual, Principals of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition. Fixed charges refer to the Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and the Capital Improvement Charge.

Water Service Characteristics	How Costs are Recovered in Rate Structure
Base Demand	Mostly Through Commodity Charges, Partially Through Fixed Charges
Max Day and Max Hour	Commodity Delivery Charges
Customer and Meter	Fixed Charges
Rate Tier Calculations	Commodity Delivery Charges
Private Fire Protection	Fire Service Costs

Table 3-5: Relationship Between Water Service Characteristics and Rate Structure

## 3.2 Proposed Rate Schedule

The proposed rate structure was developed collaboratively by the Consultant and the Division, with input from City Council that was obtained during the four study sessions that occurred in 2023. Table 3-6 shows the proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum charge for each meter size.

The proposed rate structure is based on the following goals:

- 1. Balance revenue stability of higher fixed charges with financial impacts to rate payers that occur when fixed charges are raised.
- 2. Collect 28% of revenues from fixed charges.
- 3. Maintain the two-tiered increasing block Commodity Delivery Charge structure. The first tier includes locally produced groundwater. The second tier includes both locally produced ground water and imported water.
- 4. Discontinue the Low-Water User discount.
- 5. Maintain the Senior CARE discount of \$10 per billing period.



Meter		Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges								
Size	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028				
5/8 x 3/4"	\$33.85	\$35.10	\$38.23	\$40.47	\$42.84	\$43.68				
1"	\$50.48	\$54.54	\$61.54	\$65.77	\$70.29	\$72.39				
1-1/2"	\$78.20	\$87.28	\$100.39	\$107.95	\$116.05	\$120.24				
2"	\$111.45	\$126.55	\$147.01	\$158.57	\$170.96	\$177.65				
3"	\$200.15	\$231.29	\$271.34	\$293.55	\$317.38	\$330.77				
4"	\$299.92	\$349.13	\$411.20	\$445.40	\$482.10	\$503.03				
6"	\$577.08	\$676.44	\$799.72	\$867.20	\$939.66	\$981.52				
8"	\$909.67	\$1,069.22	\$1,265.94	\$1,373.37	\$1,488.73	\$1,555.71				
10"	\$1,353.12	\$1,592.92	\$1,887.56	\$2,048.26	\$2,220.83	\$2,321.29				

Table 3-7 shows the current and proposed Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge for each meter connection size. The Capital Improvement Charge is increased to provide additional funds to complete the CIP. However, even at the proposed FY 27/28 charges, the Capital Improvement Charge does not fully fund the CIP; a portion of the other water rate revenues will also provide the needed revenue. This is evidenced by the continued transfers from Fund 601 (Water Operations) to Fund 603 (Water Replacement), and by the use of revenue bond proceeds in Fund 602 (Water Capital) (see Tables 2-10 and 2-11).

Meter		Proposed Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge				
Size	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
5/8 x 3/4"	\$7.00	\$7.45	\$7.92	\$8.43	\$8.97	\$9.20
1"	\$17.50	\$18.62	\$19.81	\$21.08	\$22.43	\$22.99
1-1/2"	\$35.00	\$37.24	\$39.62	\$42.16	\$44.85	\$45.98
2"	\$56.00	\$59.58	\$63.39	\$67.45	\$71.77	\$73.56
3"	\$112.00	\$119.16	\$126.79	\$134.90	\$143.53	\$147.12
4"	\$175.00	\$186.19	\$198.10	\$210.78	\$224.27	\$229.88
6"	\$350.00	\$372.37	\$396.21	\$421.56	\$448.54	\$459.76
8"	\$560.00	\$595.80	\$633.93	\$674.50	\$717.67	\$735.61
10"	\$840.00	\$893.70	\$950.89	\$1,011.75	\$1,076.50	\$1,103.41

Table 3-7:	Proposed	<b>Bi-Monthly</b>	Capital	Improvement	Charge
------------	----------	-------------------	---------	-------------	--------

Table 3-8 shows the proposed Commodity Delivery Charges. The proposed charges retain the existing two-tiered rate structure. The proposed Commodity Delivery Charges do not include future increases in water supply costs from MWD and OCWD. These future increases will be recovered through annual Commodity Delivery Charge pass-through adjustments.

Table 3-8: Proposed Commodity Delive	ry Charges
--------------------------------------	------------

		Proposed Commodity Delivery Charges				
	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
Tier 1	\$3.26	\$3.40	\$3.53	\$3.83	\$4.14	\$4.27
Tier 2	\$4.80	\$5.29	\$5.67	\$5.84	\$6.02	\$6.10

Tier 1 is based on the cost of locally produced groundwater. Tier 2 is based on the cost of locally produced ground water and imported water. Additional detail on rate tier calculations is included in Appendix C. Table 3-9 defines the amount of water in the first tier, for each meter connection size. The amount of water included in Tier 1 is unchanged from current City Ordinance. The proposed rate structure is intended to be consistent with the requirements of Proposition 218.



Meter Size (inches)	Bi-Monthly Water Use Included in Tier 1, hcf
5/8 x 3/4"	33
1"	83
1-1/2"	165
2"	264
3"	528
4"	825
6"	1,650
8"	2,640
10"	3,960

#### Table 3-9: Tier 1 Water Use Allowance

Table 3-10 shows the proposed Private Fire Service rates. These rates recover costs associated with transmission, distribution and storage that are related to providing fire protection services to private fire service connections.

Meter		Proposed Private Fire Service Rates				
Size	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
1-1/2"	\$2.99	\$3.42	\$3.84	\$4.09	\$4.35	\$4.46
2"	\$6.38	\$7.28	\$8.18	\$8.70	\$9.26	\$9.49
3"	\$18.55	\$21.16	\$23.77	\$25.29	\$26.91	\$27.58
4"	\$39.51	\$45.09	\$50.67	\$53.91	\$57.36	\$58.79
6"	\$114.76	\$130.97	\$147.17	\$156.59	\$166.61	\$170.78
8"	\$244.55	\$279.09	\$313.62	\$333.69	\$355.05	\$363.93
10"	\$439.79	\$501.90	\$564.01	\$600.11	\$638.52	\$654.48

Table 3-10:	Proposed Private	Fire Service Rates
-------------	------------------	--------------------

## 3.3 Senior CARE Discount

The Division currently has a Low-Water User Discount in place. Currently, customers that use 3 hcf or less per month, or 6 hcf or less per billing period, only pay the minimum charge. They do not pay the Commodity Charge or the Capital Improvement Fee. The Low-Water User Discount program will be discontinued upon the effective date of the revised rate ordinance, if adopted by Council.

The Division has a Low-Income/Senior Discount, now called the Senior CARE Discount, intended to partially mitigate the financial impacts of the higher fixed charges. This proposed discount program has the following eligibility criteria:

- 1. Resident must live at the billing address.
- 2. The water bill must be in the resident's name.
- 3. The resident must be 65 years of age or older.
- 4. The resident must be enrolled in Southern California Edison's CARE program.

The Senior CARE Discount is \$10 per billing period. This program is funded using non-rate revenues, such as late fees. The FY 22/23 budget has \$170,000 in the budget for the Senior CARE Discount.



# **Section 4**

# Example Bi-Monthly Water Bill Comparison

# 4.1 Introduction

In this Section, example Bi-Monthly Water Bills are shown for the typical single-family household consuming 11 hcf per month, or 22 hcf per billing period. Bi-monthly water bills are also shown for an example 50-unit multi-family property using 18 hcf per unit per billing period, and an example commercial connection with a 2" meter, consuming 500 hcf per bi-monthly billing period.

A Bi-Monthly water bill includes a Bi-Monthly minimum charge, a Capital Improvement Charge, plus a Commodity Delivery Charge. All example bills are shown using the proposed rate schedules in Section 3. Table 3-6, Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges, Table 3-7 Proposed Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge, and Table 3-8, Proposed Commodity Delivery Charges. Table 3-9 Define Amount of Water in First Tier is also used to show the number of hcf to be included in the first tier, per bi-monthly billing period.

# 4.2 Example Bi-Monthly Bills

Table 4-1 shows the proposed Bi-Monthly bill that includes the Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge, Capital improvement Charge, and Commodity Delivery Charges, for a typical 5/8"x 3/4" meter connection. These example bills do not include future Commodity Delivery Charge pass-through adjustments.

		Singl		nce, 22 hcf Bi-N l Bi-Monthly Wa		Jse
	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	\$33.85	\$35.10	\$38.23	\$40.47	\$42.84	\$43.68
Commodity Delivery Charge	\$71.72	\$74.80	\$77.66	\$84.26	\$91.08	\$93.94
Capital Improvement Charge	\$7.00	\$7.45	\$7.92	\$8.43	\$8.97	\$9.20
Total	\$112.57	\$117.34	\$123.81	\$133.16	\$142.89	\$146.81
% Increase		4.2%	5.5%	7.5%	7.3%	2.7%

Table 4-2 shows an example water bill for a 50-unit multi-family building with a 3" meter, using 18 hcf per unit per bi-monthly billing period.

# Table 4-2. Example Water Bill for a 3" Meter, 18 hcf Bi-Monthly use per unit, 50 Unit Multi-Family

		Multi-Fa	Multi-Family 50 Units, 3" Meter, 18 hcf Bi-Monthly Water Use											
		Proposed Bi-Monthly Water Bill												
	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028								
Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	\$200	\$231	\$271	\$294	\$317	\$331								
Commodity Delivery Charge	\$3 <i>,</i> 507	\$3,763	\$3,973	\$4,195	\$4,425	\$4,524								
Capital Improvement Charge	\$112	\$119	\$127	\$135	\$144	\$147								
Total	\$3,819	\$4,114	\$4,371	\$4,623	\$4,886	\$5,002								
% Increase		7.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.7%	2.4%								



Table 4-3 shows an example water bill for a commercial customer with a 2" meter, consuming 500 hcf per bi-monthly billing period.

		Example	Commercial, 2" Proposed	Meter, 500 hcf Bi-Monthly Wa		ter Use
	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	\$111	\$127	\$147	\$159	\$171	\$178
Commodity Delivery Charge	\$1,630	\$1,700	\$1,765	\$1,915	\$2,070	\$2,135
Capital Improvement Charge	\$56	\$60	\$63	\$67	\$72	\$74
Total	\$1,797	\$1,886	\$1,975	\$2,141	\$2,313	\$2,386
% Increase		4.9%	4.7%	8.4%	8.0%	3.2%

# Table 4-3: Water Bill Comparisons: Commercial Customer, 2" Meter, 500 hcf Bi-Monthly Water Use

# 4.3 Comparison with Other Utilities

To be included in the next draft

Figure 4-1 shows a comparison of bi-monthly water bills for Garden Grove and six other local utilities. The utilities used in the comparison are Golden State Water Company in west Orange County, City of Westminster, Fountain Valley, City of Orange, Anaheim, and Santa Ana.

This graph shows the bi-monthly water bill for a single-family residence with a  $5/8'' \times 3/4''$  water meter, at monthly consumption ranging from 0 to 60 hcf/billing period. This graph shows that Garden Grove's water rates are in the middle of the pack, compared with these six other utilities.

Figure 4-1 shows proposed water bills effective in January 2024, including the proposed 1/1/24 Garden Grove rate structure. Proposed water bills beyond 2024 are not shown in Figure 4-1. This is because it can be misleading to compare future rates with other utilities current rates. Additional information regarding the other utilities' rates is found in the paragraphs below Figure 4-1.

The six neighboring utilities all periodically review and update their water rate schedules. Specifics regarding each of the utilities are:

- Anaheim. Water service is provided by the Anaheim Public Utilities. Anaheim's published rate schedules contain rates that were adopted in 2019 with rate increases approved for each year through 2023. The City's website does not contain adopted rate increases beyond 2023.
- Fountain Valley. Water service is provided by the City of Fountain Valley. In 2018, the City adopted a fiveyear schedule of rates with rate increases effective through 2022. The current water rates have been effective since July 1, 2022.
- Orange. Water service is provided by the City of Orange. In 2023, the City completed a Water Rate Study and adopted a five-year schedule of rates through 2027. The rates effective 1/1/24 are shown in Figure 4-1. Additional 4 percent annual revenue increases through 2027 are incorporated into the adopted rate schedule.
- Santa Ana. Water service is provided by the City of Santa Ana. In 2019, the City of Santa Ana adopted a five-year schedule of rates with rate increases through 7/1/23.
- Stanton. Water service is provided by Golden State Water, and water rates are regulated by the California Public Utilities Commission (PUC). In 2023, the PUC approved the current rates. In 2023, Golden State Water submitted a General Rate Case for proposed rates effective in 2025, 2026, and 2027.
- Westminster. Water service is provided by the City of Westminster. In 2021, the City adopted a five-year schedule of rates that contains rate increases through 2025. The rates effective 1/1/24 are shown in Figure 4-1. On 1/1/25, water rates will increase approximately 6 percent.

Based on the dates of the rate structure adoption from the surrounding utilities, many of the neighboring utilities likely have not yet fully incorporated the costs of PFAS treatment into their rates. The Cities of Anaheim, Orange,



\$350 \$300 \$250 Bi-Monthly Water Bill 8:0005 8:005 8 Single-Family Avg: 22 \$0 10 20 30 40 50 60 0 **Bi-Monthly Water Use, ccf** -----Westminster – – Orange ----Garden Grove -Anaheim ---Santa Ana ·····Fountain Valley ----Stanton

Santa Ana, and Westminster have a pass-through adjustment procedure similar to Garden Grove's Commodity Delivery Charge Pass-Through Adjustment.

Figure 4-1: Water Bill Comparison of Local Utilities





# Section 5 Ongoing Considerations

This Rate Study and the projected rate schedule shown in Section 3 cover a Rate Study planning period through FY 27/28. There are a number of factors that will change over the next few years that have financial implications. The extent to which these factors change will influence the financial condition of the water system and the Division's next review of water rates.

The Department should continue to monitor its financial status on an ongoing basis, and should continue to monitor the following:

- Water consumption patterns. Financial projections are based on an overall water demand of 19,773 acrefeet per year. Changes in water demand patterns will affect revenues and the overall financial condition of the utility. If water demands differ from 19,773 acre-feet per year, the Division will need to make appropriate adjustments to capital project scheduling, debt issuance, and/or rates.
- Customer growth. This Rate Study assumes no customer growth through FY 27/28. Customer growth increases the size of the customer base and customer growth would result in higher rate revenues.
- Changes in regional water supply availability and pricing. The proposed Commodity Delivery Charges do not incorporate future increases in the cost of purchased water and increases in OCWD's Replenishment Assessment associated with locally produced groundwater. The Division will need to monitor these costs and continue to adjust the Commodity Delivery Charge Pass Through Adjustment on an annual basis.
- Capital project cost certainty. The Capital Improvement Plan contains estimates of future project costs. The actual costs will not be known until the projects are designed, bid, and built.
- PFAS O&M. As the Division gains experience with operating the PFAS treatment facilities, it will be better able to project ion exchange resin changeout schedules. The actual ion exchange resin changeout schedules may result in PFAS O&M costs that differ from what is projected in this rate study.
- Inflation rates. The projected rates are based on a 2.5 percent annual inflation rate for most items, and a 4.0 percent annual inflation rate for salaries and wages. Deviations in inflation rates from these values will have financial implications.
- Senior CARE Program participation. The Division will need to monitor the participation rate and make appropriate adjustments (if needed) to the amount of the discount and/or the funding source.



# **Section 6**

# **Appendix A: Revenue Requirement**



# FINAL City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study OCTOBER 2023

#### Appendix A - Revenue Requirement

- Table A-1
   General Assumptions and Parameters
- Table A-2 Metered Water Production, Water Consumption and Connection Data
- Table A-3 Adopted Water Rates per Ordinance 2890
- Table A-4 Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs
- Table A-5 Projected Increases in Water Costs to be Recovered from Future Pass-Through Adjustments
- Table A-6 Projected O&M Expenditures, Excluding Water Production Costs and Water Use Objectives Compliance Costs
- Table A-7 Existing and Future Debt Service
- Table A-8
   Water Utility Operating Statement
- Table A-9 Revenue Calculations
- Table A-10 Capital Improvement Plan

#### Appendix B - Cost of Service

- Table B-1 Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 23/24 Functionalization Factors
- Table B-2 Not Used
- Table B-3 Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis Functionalization of Phase 1 CIP
- Table B-4 Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 17/18 Functionalization of Debt Service Payments
- Table B-5 Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 23/24 Functionalization of O & M Expenses Net of PFAS O&M, City Admin, and Street Damages
- Table B-6 Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 23/24 Functionalization of Rate Revenue Requirement
- Table B-7
   Water Cost-of-Service Analysis Allocation Factors
- Table B-8 Water Cost-of-Service Analysis Allocation of Rate Revenue Requirement
- Table B-9
   Water Cost-of-Service Analysis Re-Allocate Public Fire Protection Costs
- Table B-10 Identification of Costs to be Included in Rate Tier Calculations
- Table B-11 Supporting Calculations for Cost-of-Service Analysis

## Appendix C - Rate Design

Table C-1 Rate Design Calculations





FINAL Page 1 of 42 11/12/2023

# **General Assumptions and Parameters**

Line										
No	General Assumptions and Parameters									
1	Round		-1							
2										
3										
4				FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
5	General Inflation			4.0%	0.0%	4.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	1
6	Salaries and Wages Escalation			4.0%	0.0%	4.0%	4.0%	2.5%	2.5%	1, 2
7	CIP Escalation			5.0%	0.0%	4.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	1
8	Interest Income Percentage				0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.5%	3
9										
10	Notes:									
11	(1) Federal OMB inflation projections develo	•	ch 2023 projec	t approximat	ely 4% inflati:	ion in 2024, a	nd			
12	subsequent reductions to approximately									
13	(2) The City has MOUs in place with all labor		rough FY 25/	26 that have	an approxima	ate average a	innual 4% inc	rease in sala	iry	
14	and benefits costs. Source: City staff, 10									
15	(3) Based on the interest income in the City's	•	0							
16	601, 602, and 603 Fund Balance of appro	oximately	\$40M, plus 0	.25% to ackn	owledge incre	eased interes	st rates since	the FY 22/23	3 budget was	prepared.
17										
18										
19	Water Supply in Acre-feet, per Fiscal Year				quirement Up					
20	FY 23/24		Projected su							
21	FY 24/25 and subsequent years	19,773	Projected su	pply. Based o	on actual Cale	endar Year 20	)22 data.			
22										
23										
24	Intercity Loan Repayment									
25	Repayment Period (Years)	15								
26										
27										
28	Debt Issuance Terms									
29	Revenue Bond									
30	Annual Interest Rate (%)			5.0%						
31	Repayment Period (Years)			30						
32	Capitalized Bond Reserve (% of Proceeds)			8.75%						
33	Cost of Issuance (%)			2.0%						

Table A-2 City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study

# 1 Historical Metered Consumption by Fiscal Year

2	ristorical Metered Consumption by Fiscal	icai										
2		Metered Consumption,	1.									
4	FY	million hcf	,	Mot	ered Co	nsumpti	on mill	ion hcf				
5	FY 2010/11	10.1	12	IVICU		nsumpti	011, 11111					
6	FY 2011/12	10.2										
7	FY 2012/13	10.6	10						-			
8	FY 2013/14	10.8	8									
9	FY 2014/15	9.8			Dro	ought			Wet			
10	FY 2015/16	8.8	6			-0.11			WCt			
11	FY 2016/17	8.9	4									
12	FY 2017/18	9.5										
13	FY 2018/19	9.0	2									
14	FY 2019/20	8.8	0									
15	FY 2020/21	9.2		in the the	3 , 4 ,5	10 00	S. 8.	, 20 m	2 33			
16	FY 2021/22	9.0		2012 221 221	01312 01A1	151× 0161× 0	J11 381 35	312 2012 22	22/1			
17	FY 2022/23	8.0	A	2010/12 011/12 012/1	13 013/14 014/15 14 2013/14 14 2014/15	2015/16 016/17	1112 EX 2018/12 2015	5×20201212021	122 022123			
18			`						`			
19	Calendar Year 2022 and 2023 (YTD) Metere	ed Consumption										
20	Jan	Feb	Mar Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	
21	2022 638,1	34 630,867	733,436 741,714	792,211	789,374	833,033	826,200	763,598	819,056	633,123	595,543	
22	2023 578,7	64 509,035	578,541 609,587	668,150	615,863							
23												
24												
25					Metered C	Consumptic	on, hcf/mc	onth				
26							, -, -					
27				0,000			-	_				
28				0,000								
29			70	0,000								
30			60	0,000								
31			50	0,000								
32			40	0,000								
33			30	0,000								
34				0,000								
35				0,000								
			10	0 000								
36			10	0,000								
36 37			10	0	ob Max Ar	May In	hul Au- (	Cont Oct N				
36 37 38			10	0	eb Mar Ap	or May Jun	Jul Aug S	Sept Oct N	ov Dec			
36 37 38 39			10	0	eb Mar Ap	or May Jun ● 2022 - ○-	-	Sept Oct N	ov Dec			
36 37 38			10	0	eb Mar Ap		-	Sept Oct N	lov Dec			

42 43

# 44 Water Consumption Data by Customer Class, Calendar Year 2022

45

45														
46		2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	
47	Category	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
48	Agriculture	37	61	78	100	103	117	127	134	124	72	70	37	1,060
49	Car wash	1,184	1,193	1,363	1,456	1,616	1,981	2,409	2,244	1,884	1,394	1,126	967	18,817
50	Church	1,721	1,615	2,093	2,288	2,603	2,803	2,696	2,496	2,385	2,207	1,682	1,491	26,080
51	Commercial	83,164	80,772	91,197	89,180	93,322	90,048	94,488	94,222	91,926	191,447	84,302	83,523	1,167,591
52	Duplex	4,236	3,849	4,239	4,163	4,323	4,418	4,662	4,724	4,384	4,358	3,947	3,953	51,256
53	Hospital	4,037	3,994	4,621	4,613	4,934	4,841	5,142	4,978	4,760	4,671	4,291	4,030	54,912
54	Hotel/Motel	19,996	19,748	22,555	22,544	24,651	24,712	25,746	24,603	24,372	24,068	22,449	20,972	276,416
55	Industrial	17,966	16,350	18,425	18,205	18,858	18,785	20,772	20,940	19,922	18,332	17,016	14,817	220,388
56	Landscape	16,219	19,750	24,902	26,350	29,630	30,418	31,385	30,655	27,285	23,793	18,524	14,268	293,179
57	Laundromat	2,857	2,541	2,766	2,668	2,739	2,491	2,436	2,417	2,377	2,481	2,619	2,765	31,157
58	Multi-unit	149,788	142,280	159,010	152,772	160,433	155,907	163,619	162,625	155,785	153,772	143,690	142,363	1,842,044
59	Private school	968	1,141	1,350	1,452	1,788	2,021	2,202	2,281	1,958	1,564	1,076	757	18,558
60	Public school	17,742	34,878	47,602	59,273	65,832	68,485	76,297	76,028	60,683	44,484	29,427	13,692	594,423
61	Public school other	785	1,024	1,536	2,150	2,432	2,613	2,684	2,533	2,043	1,521	1,027	511	20,859
62	Sewer/Septic	336	309	385	400	421	420	439	466	447	407	340	319	4,689
63	Single family home	316,617	300,919	350,816	353,649	378,208	379,433	397,933	394,754	363,403	344,923	301,814	291,114	4,173,583
64	Townhome	481	443	498	464	456	465	484	474	471	473	434	463	5,606
65	Total	638,134	630,867	733,436	741,727	792,349	789,958	833,521	826,574	764,209	796,870	633,834	596,042	8,777,521
~ ~														

66 67

## 68 Water Consumption Data by Customer Class, Calendar Year 2023

69							
70		2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
71		January	February	March	April	May	June
72	Agriculture	27	27	32	59	79	36
73	Car wash	874	798	968	1,140	1,298	974
74	Church	1,333	1,056	1,208	1,397	1,601	1,459
75	Commercial	82,656	75,223	85,637	85,662	90,848	75,454
76	Duplex	3,823	3,401	3,731	3,688	4,020	3,193
77	Hospital	4,099	3,937	4,425	4,024	4,332	4,168
78	Hotel/Motel	21,442	18,346	21,136	21,583	23,278	24,913
79	Industrial	15,066	13,685	15,414	15,607	16,125	10,950
80	Landscape	11,901	9,650	11,349	14,956	18,475	16,748
81	Laundromat	2,861	2,551	2,824	2,663	2,761	2,303
82	Multi-unit	141,704	124,452	141,454	141,146	148,608	132,381
83	Private school	675	622	714	893	1,119	3,265
84	Public school	13,454	10,414	12,449	26,186	28,934	44,029
85	Public school other	529	454	558	1,075	1,140	1,633
86	Sewer/Septic	291	261	295	302	345	300
87	Single family home	277,557	243,741	275,868	288,734	324,701	293,652
88	Townhome	472	417	479	472	486	405
89	Total	578,764	509,035	578,541	609,587	668,150	615,863
90							

92	Tier 1 and Tier 2 Consump	tion, FY 22/23	
93			
94		Amount	% of Total
95	Tier 1 Revenue	\$18,879,901	
96	Tier 1 Unit Cost	\$3.26	
97	Tier 1 Consumption	5,791,381	73.54%
98			
99	Tier 2 Revenue	9,999,982	
100	Tier 2 Unit Cost	5	
101	Tier 2 Consumption	2,083,330	26.46%
102			
103	Total Consumption	7,874,710	100.00%
104			
105	Total consumption is calculated		led by the rate.
106	The revenue shown is for the en		
107		, 01	ough adjustment effective 1/1/23.
108	The rate applicable for the first h		
109	•,		mption than actually occurred, but the
110	ratio of Tier 1` to Tier 2 consur	nption should be reasor	nable.
111			
112			
113	July-Feb consumption as 9		
114	Use of this data in the model: da	ta is used for revenue p	rojections when rate increases occur in the middle of a fiscal year.
115			
116		Unadjusted for	
117		Conservation, co	f
118	Jul-Feb total	5,538,849	
119	Fiscal Year total	8,010,990	
120	Jul-Feb as % of FY	69.14%	
121			
122			

122

# 123 Projected Metered Water Consumption: FY 23/24 - FY 27/28 = FY 22/23

125		20 1122/20					
124		EV 22/22	57 22 /24	57 24/25		FV 26 /27	EV 27/20
125		FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
126	Unadjusted for Conservation	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990
127	Conservation Adjustment		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
128	Adjusted for Conservation	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990
129							
130	% July-Feb	69.14%	69.14%	69.14%	69.14%	69.14%	69.14%
131	% Mar-June	30.86%	30.86%	30.86%	30.86%	30.86%	30.86%
132							
133	% Tier 1	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%
134	% Tier 2	26.46%	26.46%	26.46%	26.46%	26.46%	26.46%
135							
136	July-Feb ccf						
137	Tier 1	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457
138	Tier 2	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342
139	Mar-June ccf						
140	Tier 1	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150
141	Tier 2	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042
142	Total	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990
143							

144

162

# 145 FY 22/23 Number of Water System Connections

146										
147	FY 2	22/23 Connections B	illed by Meter Size (1)		Number of Water Connections (FY 22/23					
148	All Accounts		Fire Service		(Excludes Fire Service Connections					
149				No. of	Meter	No. of Connection		ons		
150	Meter size	Count	Size (in) C	onnections	Size (in)	Excluding City	City	Total		
151	None	4	None	0	None	4				
152	5/8"x3/4"	28,529	5/8"x3/4"	0	5/8"x3/4"	28,529				
153	1"	3,826	1"	0	1"	3,826				
154	1 1/2"	867	1 1/2"	3	1 1/2"	864				
155	2"	755	2"	26	2"	729				
156	3"	60	3"	3	3"	57				
157	4"	239	4"	114	4"	125				
158	6"	318	6"	262	6"	56				
159	8"	179	8"	177	8"	2				
160	10"	10	10"	10	10"	0				
161	Total	34,787	Total	595	Total	34,192				

163											
164					FY 22/23 C	onnections Bil	led By Meter S	Size			
165	Customer Class	None	5/8"x3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"
166	Agriculture					1					
167	Car Wash				2	7					
168	Church		8	12	15	12	1	1			
169	Commercial		519	493	290	280	13	12	4		
170	Duplex		173	74	3						
171	Fire service				3	26	3	114	262	177	10
172	Hospital		1	1		4	2	3			
173	Hotel/Motel			2	1	8	1	6	10		
174	Industrial		65	83	86	50	3	6	2		
175	Landscape		23	96	94	146	6				
176	Laundromat			1	350	11					
177	Multi-unit		62	813	4	149	25	39	26		
178	Private school		1	4		5		2			
179	Public school				1	9	6	46	5		
180	Public school-FS					42		1	9	2	
181	Public school other							4			
182	Sewer/Septic		35	3	1	1					
183	Single family home	4	27,622	2,185	17	4		1			
184	Townhome		20	59				4			
185	Totals	4	28,529	3,826	867	755	60	239	318	179	10
186											

187 (1) Source: City staff 3/27/2023

188

### 213 Historical Water Production, Acre Feet per Year

214		
215	FY 19/20	21,979
216	FY 20/21	23,164
217	FY 21/22	22,105
218	Nov 21 - Oct 22	21,385
219	CY 22	21,385
220	FY 22/23	19,773

221 222

## Actual Water Production, Calendar Year 2022

224		2022												
225		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
226	Local Groundwater													
227	Non-PFAS wells (16, 20, 22, 25, 26, 2	971	752	723	446	283	981	643	673	943	381	555	805	8,158
228	Well 21	324	326	363	350	346	276	339	328	341	316	314	344	3,969
229	Lampson (Wells 23, 28, 31)	194	152	174	142	121	207	162	71	0	0	0	0	1,223
230	Well 30	0	0	0	1	0	8	68	304	30	51	295	284	1,040
231	Well 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
232	Well 29	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
233	Subtotal, Local Groundwater	1,490	1,230	1,261	951	750	1,472	1,212	1,377	1,314	749	1,164	1,434	14,403
234														
235	Imported Water	19	295	530	761	1,233	515	859	713	637	1,028	368	24	6,982
236														
237	Total Water Production	1,509	1,525	1,791	1,712	1,983	1,987	2,070	2,090	1,951	1,778	1,531	1,458	21,385
238														
239	% of Water Production													
240	Local Groundwater	99%	81%	70%	56%	38%	74%	59%	66%	67%	42%	76%	98%	67%
241	Purchased	1%	19%	30%	44%	62%	26%	41%	34%	33%	58%	24%	2%	33%
242	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
243	Source: City, 4Q 2022													

244

#### Table A-2 City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study

#### 246 "Baseline" Water Production, FY 22/23, Prior to Conservation Adjustment

247 Use of this data in the model: this data is used to project water purchase, water production, and PFAs treatment expense projections.

248 Key assumptions:

249 1. July 2022 - June 2023 = Actual Production Data. (Source: City staff, 8/10/23)

250 2. Adjusted FY 22/23 Production = Actual FY 22/23 Prouction

251 3. Local Groundwater production adjusted to that annual total % Local Groundwater = 85%. (Source: City staff, 5/4/23)

252 4. Jan-Jun imported water = 0, to approximately match FY 22/23 actual.

252	4. Jan Jun imported water – 0, to ap	proximately materi	1122/25 actua									
253										Adjusted FY 2	22/23 Production	so BPP = 85%
254				Actual 20	22			Actual	Actual (1)	Prior to	Conservation Ad	justment
255		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan-Jun23	FY 22/23	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun	Total
256	Local Groundwater											
257	Non-PFAS (16, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27)	643	673	943	381	555	805	5,210	9,211	4,36	7 5,214	9,594
258	Well 21	339	328	341	316	314	344	1,772	3,755	2,164	1,774	3,911
259	Lampson (Wells 23, 28, 31)	162	71	0	0	0	0	23	257	255	5 23	268
260	Well 30	68	304	30	51	295	284	1,237	2,269	1,126	5 1,238	2,363
261	Well 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(	0 0	0
262	Well 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	645	645	(	0 646	672
263	Subtotal, Local Groundwater	1,212	1,377	1,314	749	1,164	1,434	8,887	16,136	7,912	2 8,895	16,807
264												
265	Imported Water	859	713	637	1,028	368	24	8	3,637	2,966	5 0	2,966
266												
267	Total Water Production	2,070	2,090	1,951	1,778	1,531	1,458	8,895	19,773	10,878	8 8,895	19,773
268												
269	% of Water Production											
270	Local Groundwater	59%	66%	67%	42%	76%	98%	99.9%	81.6%	73'	% 100%	85%
271	Purchased	41%	34%	33%	58%	24%	2%	0.1%	18.4%	27	% 0%	15%
272	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100	% 100%	100%

273

274

## 276 Projected Water Production by Source

277		-	FY 23/24			FY 24/25	
278		2023	2024	Total	2024	2025	Total
279		Jul - Dec	Jan - Jun	FY 23/24	Jul - Dec	Jan - Jun	FY 24/25
280	Conservation Adjustment	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
281							
282	Local Groundwater (1) (2) (3)						
283	Non-PFAS wells	1,948	2,931	4,879	1,948	2,400	4,348
284	Well 21	1,637	1,637	3,273	1,637	1,637	3,273
285	Lampson (Wells 23, 28, 31)	1,831	1,831	3,662	1,831	1,831	3,662
286	Well 30	1,110	1,110	2,219	1,110	1,110	2,219
287	Well 19	0	0	0	0	532	532
288	Well 29	1,387	1,387	2,774	1,387	1,387	2,774
289	Subtotal, Local Groundwater	7,912	8,895	16,807	7,912	8,895	16,807
290							
291	Imported Water	2,966	0	2,966	2,966	0	2,966
292							
293	Total Water Production	10,878	8,895	19,773	10,878	8,895	19,773
294							
295	% of Water Production						
296	Local Groundwater	73%	100%	85%	73%	100%	85%
297	Purchased	27%	0%	15%	27%	0%	15%
298	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
299							

300			FY 25/26			FY 26/27 (2)			FY 27/28 (2)	
301		2025	2026	Total	2026	2027	Total	2027	2028	Tota
302		Jul - Dec	Jan - Jun	FY 25/26	Jul - Dec	Jan - Jun	FY 26/27	Jul - Dec	Jan - Jun	FY 27
303 Cons	servation Adjustment	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
304										
305 Loca	l Groundwater (1) (2) (3)									
306 No	on-PFAS wells (16)	1,052	0	1,052	0	0	0	0	0	
307 We	ell 21	1,637	1,637	3,273	1,470	1,467	2,938	1,470	1,467	2
308 Lai	mpson (Wells 23, 28, 31)	1,831	1,831	3,662	1,553	1,553	3,107	1,553	1,553	3
309 We	ell 30	1,110	1,110	2,219	943	943	1,886	943	943	1
310 We	ell 19	555	555	1,110	444	444	888	444	444	
311 We	ell 29	1,387	1,387	2,774	1,276	1,276	2,552	1,276	1,276	2
312 We	ell 22	0	610	610	610	610	1,221	610	610	1
313 We	ell 26	0	555	555	555	555	1,110	555	555	1
314 We	ell 27	0	610	610	610	610	1,221	610	610	1
315 We	ell 16 (no PFAs treatment)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
316 We	ell 20	0	666	666	666	666	1,331	666	666	1
317 We	ell 25	0	277	277	277	277	555	277	277	
318 Subt	otal, Local Groundwater	7,570	9,237	16,807	8,405	8,402	16,807	8,405	8,402	16
319										
320 Impo	orted Water	2,966	0	2,966	2,966	0	2,966	2,966	0	2
321										
322 Tota	l Water Production	10,878	8,895	19,773	10,878	8,895	19,773	10,878	8,895	19
323										
324 % of	Water Production									
325 Lo	cal Groundwater	70%	104%	85%	77%	94%	85%	77%	94%	
326 Pu	rchased	27%	0%	15%	27%	0%	15%	27%	0%	
327 Tota	1	97%	104%	100%	105%	94%	100%	105%	94%	

Notes:

(1) Source: City staff, 5/30/23. City data projects 18,177 AFY, based on a BPP of 85% and CY 2022 production of 21,385 AFY.

In August 2023, City staff provided direction that the Rate Study should be based on FY 22/23 production of 19,773 AF. The projected production from each source was

reduced proportionally from the City's 5/30/23 data to match the lower production observed in FY 22/23.

In some years, non-PFAS well production adjusted to make half-year totals match FY 22/23 production data from groundwater and imported water.

(2) FY 26/27 and FY 27/28: 3 AF subtracted from Well 21 production to make resulting groundwater production = projected production with 85% BPP.

## Adopted Water Rates per Ordinance 2890

## Table A-3A Adopted Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge

	Meter Size Per Ordinance 2890 Without Any Subsequent Increases									
Line	(inches)	1/1/23	1/1/24	1/1/25	1/1/26	1/1/27	1/1/28			
1	5/8 x 3/4"	\$33.85	\$33.85	\$33.85	\$33.85	\$33.85	\$33.85			
2	1"	\$50.48	\$50.48	\$50.48	\$50.48	\$50.48	\$50.48			
3	1-1/2"	\$78.20	\$78.20	\$78.20	\$78.20	\$78.20	\$78.20			
4	2"	\$111.45	\$111.45	\$111.45	\$111.45	\$111.45	\$111.45			
5	3"	\$200.15	\$200.15	\$200.15	\$200.15	\$200.15	\$200.15			
6	4"	\$299.92	\$299.92	\$299.92	\$299.92	\$299.92	\$299.92			
7	6"	\$577.08	\$577.08	\$577.08	\$577.08	\$577.08	\$577.08			
8	8"	\$909.67	\$909.67	\$909.67	\$909.67	\$909.67	\$909.67			
9	10"	\$1,353.12	\$1,353.12	\$1,353.12	\$1,353.12	\$1,353.12	\$1,353.12			

# Table A-3B Adopted Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge

	Meter Size	Meter Size Per Ordinance 2890 Without Any Subsequent Increases									
	(inches)	1/1/23	1/1/24	1/1/25	1/1/26	1/1/27	1/1/28				
10	5/8 x 3/4"	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$7.00				
11	1"	\$17.50	\$17.50	\$17.50	\$17.50	\$17.50	\$17.50				
12	1-1/2"	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00				
13	2"	\$56.00	\$56.00	\$56.00	\$56.00	\$56.00	\$56.00				
14	3"	\$112.00	\$112.00	\$112.00	\$112.00	\$112.00	\$112.00				
15	4"	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00				
16	6"	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00				
17	8"	\$560.00	\$560.00	\$560.00	\$560.00	\$560.00	\$560.00				
18	10"	\$840.00	\$840.00	\$840.00	\$840.00	\$840.00	\$840.00				

# Table A-3C Adopted Commodity Delivery Charge, \$/hcf (5)

#### Per Ordinance 2890 Without Any Subsequent Increases

		1/1/23	1/1/24	1/1/25	1/1/26	1/1/27	1/1/28
19	Tier 1	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86
20	Tier 2	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40

# Adopted Water Rates per Ordinance 2890 Table A-3D Adopted and Pass-Through Charges

Per Ordinance 2890 Without Any Subsequent Increases										
		1/1/23	1/1/24	1/1/25	1/1/26	1/1/27	1/1/28			
21	All Tiers	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40			

Table A-3E
Units of Water Included in Tier 1 per Bi-Monthly Billing Period

	Meter Size	Max hcf
	(inches)	Tier 1
22	5/8 x 3/4"	33
23	1"	83
24	1-1/2"	165
25	2"	264
26	3"	528
27	4"	825
28	6"	1,650
29	8"	2,640
30	10"	3,960

# Table A-3F Adopted 1/1/2019 Fire Service Rates

	Meter Size	Per C	Per Ordinance 2890 Without Any Subsequent Increases									
	(inches)	1/1/23	1/1/23 1/1/24 1/1/25 1/1/26 1/1/27 1/1/28									
31	1 1/2"	\$2.99	\$2.99	\$2.99	\$2.99	\$2.99	\$2.99					
32	2"	\$6.38	\$6.38	\$6.38	\$6.38	\$6.38	\$6.38					
33	3"	\$18.55	\$18.55	\$18.55	\$18.55	\$18.55	\$18.55					
34	4"	\$39.51	\$39.51	\$39.51	\$39.51	\$39.51	\$39.51					
35	6"	\$114.76	\$114.76	\$114.76	\$114.76	\$114.76	\$114.76					
36	8"	\$244.55	\$244.55	\$244.55	\$244.55	\$244.55	\$244.55					
37	10"	\$439.79	\$439.79	\$439.79	\$439.79	\$439.79	\$439.79					



#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

#### **Summary of Projected Annual Costs**

		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated		
	Component of Water Costs	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Note	
1	PFAS O&M Cost	\$2,872,745	\$4,677,169	\$5,554,594	\$11,165,129	\$11,444,257		
2	Garden Grove Pumping Costs	\$1,111,256	\$1,155,706	\$1,184,599	\$1,214,214	\$1,244,569		
3	Natural Gas	\$289,311	\$300,884	\$308,406	\$316,116	\$324,019		
4	WOCWB Shared Water Transmission Lines	\$47,208	\$47,208	\$49,096	\$50,324	\$51,582		
5	OCWD Replenishment Assessment	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623	1	
6	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	1	
7	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$541,486	\$541,486	\$541,486	\$541,486	\$541,486	1	
8	MWD Capacity Charge	\$207,834	\$207,834	\$207,834	\$207,834	\$207,834	1	
9	MWD Connection Charge	\$492,275	\$492,275	\$492,275	\$492,275	\$492,275	1	
10	MWDOC Choice Programs	\$28,734	\$28,734	\$28,734	\$28,734	\$28,734	1	
11	OCWD Reimbursement	(166,293)	(\$986,920)	(\$1,072,147)	(\$1,389,694)	(\$1,519,503)	2	
12	Total	\$19,498,021	\$20,537,840	\$21,368,342	\$26,699,882	\$26,888,717		
13								
14	Projected Supply, Acre-Feet	19,773	19,773	19,773	19,773	19,773		

15

16 Note:

17 (1) FY 23/24 OCWD, MWD, and MWDOC costs used in this table. Increases in subsequent years will be recovered from future pass-through adjustments.

18 (2) FY 23/24 from City staff, 6/13/23.

19

20

#### 21 Key Assumptions

22	Projected Water Supply	Groundwater	Imported	Total			
	• • • • •						
23	Projected FY 23/24, unadjusted	16,807	2,966	19,773	Note 1		
24	Conservation adjustment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	N/A		
25	Projected FY 23/24, adjusted	16,807	2,966	19,773	acre-feet		
26	Compare with Calendar Year 2022			21,385	acre-feet		
27	Compare with Actual FY 21/22			22,105	acre-feet		
28	Compare with actual FY 20/21			23,164	acre-feet		
29	Compare with actual FY 19/20			21,979	acre-feet		
30	Compare with Projected in 2018 Rate Stu	dy		23,000		(3,227)	-0.14030242

31 Notes:

33

32 (1) Projected total FY 23/24 total production = actual FY 22/23 production, adjusted for 85% BPP. See Table A2.

#### 34 **PFAS Treatment Facilities Startup Dates**

- 35 Well 21 start up date: December 1, 2021
- 36 Well 30 start up date: July 26, 2022
- 37 Well 29 start up date: 4/15/23. No IX change out in first year of operation.
- Lampson (Wells 23, 28, 31) start up date: 7/1/23. No IX change out in first year of operation.

39 Well 19 projected start up date: 2025 (1/1/25 for this analysis, per City well production projections received 5/30/23). No IX change out in first year of operation.

- 40 Start up dates for treatment facilities for proposed MCL: 2026 (1/1/26 for this analysis). No IX change out in first year of operation.
- 41 Source of start up dates: City staff 5/30/23, embedded in well production projections.

Table A-4

#### City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study

#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

#### 43 City's Pumping Costs and Other PFAS O&M Costs

- 44 Pumping costs, excluding PFAS: Unit cost, \$/AF from FY 22/23 year to date through March 2023
- 45 Increased power cost for each well site when PFAS treatment is operational \$15.00 Source: derived from efficiency test on Well 19 (source: City staff 5/12/22)
- 46 Ion Exchange Pre-Filters

- \$225,000 per year, covers four initial PFAS facilities. FY 23/24 Dollars.
- 47 Ion Exchange resin changeouts and carbon change out costs, per City, 5/30/23. Based on annual resin and carbon changeouts.
- 48 Limited operating experience shows that ion exchange resin changeout may be less frequent than annually, and costs in this analysis are overstated.

# 49

- 50 OCWD Replenishment Assessment (RA) Costs Note not Updated 2023
- 51 OLD Source of FY 22/23 RA: April 20, 2022 Orange County Water District Budget Overview (page 2), received 9/28/22 from City staff.

#### 53 MWD Costs Note not updated 2023

- 54 Imported Water Charges per MWD's adopted rates and MWD's 10-Year Financial Forecast.
- 55 Source of FY 22/23 Readiness to Serve Charge: MWDOC Resolution 2126, Exhibit A.
- 56 Capacity Charge Source: FY 21/22 from City 5/24 (via MWDOC draft 4/6/21).
- 57 Connection Charge Source: MWDOC Invoice, dated 7/7/22, received from City staff on 10/17/22. The Connection Charge equals the number of connections times
- 58 59

52

#### 60 Detailed Cost Calculations FY 21/22 and FY 22/23

61         FY 21/22 Actual         FY 21/22 Actual         FY 21/22 Actual AF Data           62         Actual Costs, FY 21/22         Jul-Dec 21         Jan-Jun 22         Entire FY         Jul-Dec 22         Jan-Jun 23         Entire FY         Notes           63         OCWD Replenishment Assessment         5507.00         5558.00         1           64         Unit Cost, \$/AF         \$507.00         \$59,378,355         16,807           65         Groundwater Production, AF         16,809         16,807         \$9,378,355         5           66         Total Replenishment Assessment         \$8,522,023         \$1,143.00         \$1,209.00         \$2           69         MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF         \$1,943         3,354         3,629         8         3           70         Imported Water Cost         \$2,145,080         \$3,833,288         \$5,978,368         \$4,147,503         \$9,703         \$4,157,206           71         Total Imported Water Cost         \$2,145,080         \$3,833,288         \$5,978,368         \$4,147,503         \$9,703         \$4,157,206         \$2,620,765         \$5           74         MWD Readiness to Serve Charge         \$2,383,288         \$5,978,368         \$4,147,503         \$4,027         \$6,7			,	-		-			
63       OCWD Replenishment Assessment         64       Unit Cost, \$/AF       \$507.00         65       Groundwater Production, AF       16,809         66       Total Replenishment Assessment       \$8,522,023         67       \$9,378,355         68       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF         69       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF         69       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF         70       Imported Water, AF       1,943         71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080         72       7       MWD Charges         73       Other MWD Charges       \$4433,229         74       MWD Capacity Charge       \$443,118         75       MWD Capacity Charge       \$443,118         76       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118         77       Number of Connections       34,086         78       Cost per Connection       \$13         79       79       70         79       70       168,261         80       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$1,123,399         816,041       \$28,734       8         82       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$174,368         84       \$111,16	61		1	FY 21/22 Actual		FY 22/23 Proje	cted, Based on A	Actual AF Data	
64       Unit Cost, \$/AF       \$507.00       \$558.00       1         65       Groundwater Production, AF       16,809       16,807       16,807         66       Total Replenishment Assessment       \$8,522,023       \$9,378,355       5         67       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF       \$1,143.00       \$1,143.00       \$1,209.00       2         69       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF       1,943       3,354       3,629       8       3         70       Imported Water, AF       1,943       3,354       3,629       8       3         71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206       2         73       Other MWD Charges        \$2,236,147       \$2,202,765       5         74       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connections       34,086       34,097       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$11,123,399       \$1,168,261       9         83       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$1,123,399       \$1,168,261       9         84       Natural Gas Costs, \$/year       \$11,123,399       \$11	62	Actual Costs, FY 21/22	Jul-Dec 21	Jan-Jun 22	Entire FY	Jul-Dec 22	Jan-Jun 23	Entire FY	Notes
65       Groundwater Production, AF       16,809         70       Total Replenishment Assessment       \$8,522,023         68       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF         69       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF       \$1,143.00       \$1,143.00       \$1,209.00       2         70       Imported Water, AF       1,943       3,354       3,629       8       3         71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         72       Imported Water Cost       \$2,245,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         73       Other MWD Charges        \$4,047,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         74       MWD Readiness to Serve Charge       \$433,229       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         75       MWD Connection Charge       \$22,02,765       \$5       \$5       \$5       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         76       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,128       \$4,086       \$4,097       6,7         77       Number of Connections       \$16,041       \$28,734       8         80       MWDO Choice Programs       \$1	63	OCWD Replenishment Assessment							
66       Total Replenishment Assessment       \$8,522,023       \$9,378,355         67       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF       51,143.00       \$1,209.00       2         69       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF       \$1,1943       3,354       \$3,629       8       3         70       Imported Water, AF       1,943       3,354       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         73       Other MWD Charges       \$2,236,147       \$2,202,765       5         74       MWD Readiness to Serve Charge       \$2433,229       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         75       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connections       \$13       \$13,75       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13,75       6,7         79        \$1,123,399       \$1,168,261       9         81        \$28,734       8       5         82       Pumping Costs, \$/AF       \$66,83       \$59,51       9         83       Pumping Costs, \$/	64	Unit Cost, \$/AF			\$507.00			\$558.00	1
67	65	Groundwater Production, AF			16,809			16,807	
68       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF       \$1,104.00       \$1,143.00       \$1,143.00       \$1,209.00       2         70       Imported Water, AF       1,943       3,354       3,629       8       3         71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206       7         72       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206       7         72       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206       7         73       Other MWD Charges       \$433,229       \$4,197,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,505       5         74       MWD Capacity Charge       \$236,147       \$202,765       5       5         75       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connections       \$133       \$13,75       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$133,75       \$17,35       6,7         79       MWDO Choice Programs       \$16,041       \$28,734       8         81	66	Total Replenishment Assessment			\$8,522,023			\$9,378,355	
69       MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF       \$1,104.00       \$1,143.00       \$1,143.00       \$1,209.00       2         70       Imported Water, AF       1,943       3,354       3,629       8       3         71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         73       Other MWD Charges       \$433,229       \$49,167       4         74       MWD Readiness to Serve Charge       \$433,229       \$49,9167       4         75       MWD Capacity Charge       \$433,118       \$468,834       6,7         76       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connections       34,086       34,097       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13,75       6,7         79        \$1,123,399       \$1,168,261       9         82       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$1,123,399       \$1,168,261       9         83       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$174,368       \$181,343       10         84       Natural Gas Costs, \$/year       \$111,166       \$111,166       \$11	67								
70       Imported Water, AF       1,943       3,354       3,629       8       3         71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         72       73       Other MWD Charges       \$433,229       \$499,167       4         74       MWD Capacity Charge       \$236,147       \$202,765       5         76       MWD Capacity Charge       \$448,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13.75       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13.75       6,7         79         \$13.75       6,7         79         \$14,041       \$28,734       8         81        \$13.75       6,7       7       8       \$1,168,261       9         82       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$1,123,399       \$1,168,261       9       9         83       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$174,368       \$111,168       \$111,168       9         84       Natural Gas Costs, \$/ye	68	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF							
71       Total Imported Water Cost       \$2,145,080       \$3,833,288       \$5,978,368       \$4,147,503       \$9,703       \$4,157,206         72       Other MWD Charges   \$409,167       4   <	69	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF	\$1,104.00	\$1,143.00		\$1,143.00	\$1,209.00		2
72       Other MWD Charges         73       Other MWD Charges         74       MWD Readiness to Serve Charge       \$433,229         75       MWD Capacity Charge       \$236,147         76       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118         77       Number of Connections       34,086         78       Cost per Connection       \$13         79       \$1000 Choice Programs       \$16,041         80       MWDOC Choice Programs       \$1,123,399         9       \$1,168,261       9         81       \$28,734       8         82       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$1,123,399         \$1,168,261       9         83       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$174,368         84       \$100       \$10         85       PFAS O&M Costs       \$111,166       11	70	Imported Water, AF	1,943	3,354		3,629	8		3
73       Other MWD Charges         74       MWD Readiness to Serve Charge       \$433,229       \$499,167       4         75       MWD Capacity Charge       \$236,147       \$202,765       5         76       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connections       34,086       34,097       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13,75       6,7         79         \$13,75       6,7         79         \$13,75       6,7         79         \$13,75       6,7         79         \$13,75       6,7         79         \$13,75       6,7         70         \$13,75       6,7         70          \$13,75       6,7         71          \$13,75       6,7         73       MWDOC Choice Programs       \$16,041       \$28,734       8         81         \$11,123,399       \$1,1,168,261       9         73       Pumping Costs, \$/AF       \$66.83 </td <td>71</td> <td>Total Imported Water Cost</td> <td>\$2,145,080</td> <td>\$3,833,288</td> <td>\$5,978,368</td> <td>\$4,147,503</td> <td>\$9,703</td> <td>\$4,157,206</td> <td></td>	71	Total Imported Water Cost	\$2,145,080	\$3,833,288	\$5,978,368	\$4,147,503	\$9,703	\$4,157,206	
74       MWD Readiness to Serve Charge       \$433,229       \$499,167       4         75       MWD Capacity Charge       \$236,147       \$202,765       5         76       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connections       34,086       34,097       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13.75       6,7         79         ************************************	72								
75       MWD Capacity Charge       \$236,147       \$202,765       5         76       MWD Connection Charge       \$443,118       \$468,834       6,7         77       Number of Connections       34,086       34,097       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13.75       6,7         79         ************************************	73	Other MWD Charges							
76         MWD Connection Charge         \$443,118         \$468,834         6,7           77         Number of Connections         34,086         34,097         6,7           78         Cost per Connection         \$13         \$13.75         6,7           79            \$13.75         6,7           80         MWDOC Choice Programs         \$16,041         \$28,734         8           81            8           82         Pumping Costs, \$/year         \$1,123,399         \$1,168,261         9           83         Pumping Costs, \$/AF         \$66.83         \$69.51         9           84         Natural Gas Costs, \$/year         \$174,368         \$181,343         10           85           \$111,166         11	74	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge			\$433,229			\$499,167	4
77       Number of Connections       34,086       34,097       6,7         78       Cost per Connection       \$13       \$13.75       6,7         79         \$13       \$13.75       6,7         80       MWDOC Choice Programs       \$16,041       \$28,734       8         81          1         82       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$1,123,399       \$1,168,261       9         83       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$16,643       \$66.83       \$69.51       9         84       Natural Gas Costs, \$/year       \$174,368       \$181,343       10         85         \$111,166       11	75	MWD Capacity Charge			\$236,147			\$202,765	5
78         Cost per Connection         \$13         \$13.75         6,7           79	76	MWD Connection Charge			\$443,118			\$468,834	6, 7
79     79       80     MWDOC Choice Programs       81     \$16,041       82     9       83     Pumping Costs, \$/year       84     \$1,123,399       85     \$66.83       86     PFAS O&M Costs       86     PFAS O&M Costs	77	Number of Connections			34,086			34,097	6, 7
80         MWDOC Choice Programs         \$16,041         \$28,734         8           81         -	78	Cost per Connection			\$13			\$13.75	6, 7
81       82       Pumping Costs, \$/year       \$1,123,399       \$1,168,261       9         82       Pumping Costs, \$/AF       \$66.83       \$69.51       9         83       Natural Gas Costs, \$/year       \$174,368       \$181,343       10         84       PFAS O&M Costs       \$111,166       11	79								
82         Pumping Costs, \$/year         \$1,123,399         \$1,168,261         9           83         Pumping Costs, \$/AF         \$66.83         \$69.51         9           84         Natural Gas Costs, \$/year         \$174,368         \$181,343         10           85          5         5         5           86         PFAS O&M Costs         \$111,166         11	80	MWDOC Choice Programs			\$16,041			\$28,734	8
83         Pumping Costs, \$/AF         \$66.83         \$69.51         9           84         Natural Gas Costs, \$/year         \$174,368         \$181,343         10           85         \$         \$111,166         11	81								
84         Natural Gas Costs, \$/year         \$174,368         \$181,343         10           85         \$	82	Pumping Costs, \$/year			\$1,123,399			\$1,168,261	9
85 86 PFAS 0&M Costs \$111,166 11	83	Pumping Costs, \$/AF			\$66.83			\$69.51	9
86 PFAS O&M Costs \$111,166 11	84	Natural Gas Costs, \$/year			\$174,368			\$181,343	10
	85								
87	86	PFAS O&M Costs			\$111,166				11
	87					•			

#### Table A-4

#### City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study

#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

#### 88 Notes:

- 89 (1) FY 22/23 Source: April 20, 2022 Orange County Water District Budget Overview (page 2), received 9/28/22 from City staff.
- 90 (2) Imported Water Charges per MWD's adopted rates and MWD's 10-Year Financial Forecast. The MWD Ten-Year Financial Forecast is contained in the MWD 2022/23 and 2023/24 Biennial Budget, page 221.
- 91 (3) Placeholders. Groundwater production volumes from Jul-Dec and Jan-Jun to be reviewed and modified during Rate Study.
- 92 (4) FY 22/23 Source: MWDOC Resolution 2126, Exhibit A.
- 93 (5) FY 22/23 Source: CY 2023 cost per 4/20/22 MWDOC Ordinance 2126, Exhibit B.
- 94 (6) The Connection Charge equals the number of connections times the MWDOC Retail Meter Charge. FY 22/23 Source of Retail Meter Charge: MWDOC Invoice, dated 7/7/22, received from City staff on 10/17/22.
- 95 (7) Number of connections for FY 22/23 is from City staff, 10/17/22.
- 96 (8) MWD Choice Programs include Water Use Efficiency and School Education programs. FY 22/23 cost per MWDOC Resolution 2126, Exhibit C.
- 97 (9) FY 21/22 \$/year per City's financial records. FY 21/22 \$/AF calculated by dividing pumping costs by groundwater production. FY 22/23 \$/AF calculated
- 98 by increasing FY 21/22 \$/AF cost by inflation rate. FY 22/23 \$/year calculated by multiplying FY 22/23 \$/AF cost by projected groundwater production
- 99 (10) FY 21/22 \$/year per City's financial records. FY 22/23 \$/year = FY 21/22 \$/year escalated for inflation
- 100 (11) FY 21/22 Source: City staff via email, 9/28/22. FY 22/23 calculation is shown below.

101

## <sup>102</sup> FY 22/23 YTD Electricity and Natural Gas Unit Costs

103		FY 22/23 YTD
104	YTD (Jul - Mar) Electricity Costs	\$738,972
105	YTD (Jul - Mar) Groundwater Production in AF	11,177
106	Electricity Unit Costs in Dollars/AF	\$66.12
107		
108	YTD (Jul - Mar) Natural Gas Costs	\$192,389
109	YTD (Jul - Mar) Groundwater Production in AF	11,177
110	Natural Gas Unit Costs in Dollars/AF	\$17.21
111		

112

114

# <sup>113</sup> FY 23/24 PFAS O&M Cost and Reimbursement Calculation

115		Well 21	Well 29	Well 30	Lampson	Total	Notes
116	Startup Date	12/1/2021	4/12/2023	7/26/2022	7/1/2023		
117	Months Operating FY 23/24	12	12	12	12		
118							
119	Prefilters (Cartridges)	\$28,957	\$33,311	\$22,207	\$72,393	\$156,868	1
120	IX Change Out	\$742,600	\$1,004,880	\$529,300		\$2,276,780	1
121	Labor						2
122	Power	\$49,097	\$41,608	\$33,286	\$54,923	\$178,914	3
123	Analytical (monthly sample)	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$4,800	1
124	Maintenance Cost						
	(x% of equipment Cost)	\$6,750	\$13,500	\$20,250	\$6,750	\$47,250	1
125	O&M Contingency (%of sub total)	\$39,628	\$56,300	\$67,245	\$44,960	\$208,133	1
126	Total	\$868,232	\$1,150,799	\$673,489	\$180,226	\$2,872,745	
127							
128	Production Volume, AF	3,273	2,774	2,219	3,662	11,928	4
129	O&M Cost, \$/AF					\$240.85	
130	50% of O&M Cost, \$/AF					\$120.42	
131	Maximum Unit Cost Eligible for Reimburseme	nt, \$/AF				\$82.74	5
132	Reimbursable Amount, \$, Payable in FY 24/25	5				\$986,920	

#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

# <sup>133</sup> FY 24/25 PFAS O&M Cost and Reimbursement Calculation

134 135		Well 21	Well 29	Well 30	Lamacan	Well 19	Total	Notor
					Lampson		TULdi	Notes
136	Startup Date	12/1/2021	4/12/2023	7/26/2022	7/1/2023	1/1/2025		
137	Months Operating FY 24/25	• 12	12	12	12	6		
138								
139	Prefilters (Cartridges)	\$30,115	\$34,643	\$23,095	\$75,289		\$163,143	1
140	IX Change Out	\$772,304	\$1,045,075	\$550,472	\$1,478,880		\$3,846,731	1
141	Labor						\$177,600	2
142	Power	\$51,061	\$43,272	\$34,618	\$57,119	\$8,294	\$194,365	3
143	Analytical (monthly sample)	\$1,248	\$1,248	\$1,248	\$1,248	\$624	\$5,616	1
144	Maintenance Cost							
	(x% of equipment Cost)	\$7,020	\$14,040	\$21,060	\$7,020	\$3,510	\$52,650	1
145	O&M Contingency (%of sub total)	\$41,213	\$58,552	\$69,935	\$46,758	\$20,606	\$237,064	1
146	Total	\$525,550	\$589,695	\$344,560	\$857,820	\$342,153	\$4,677,169	
147								
148	Production Volume, AF	3,273	2,774	2,219	3,662	532	12,459	4
149	O&M Cost, \$/AF						\$375	
150	50% of O&M Cost, \$/AF						\$188	
151	Maximum Unit Cost Eligible for Reimburse	ement, \$/AF					\$86.05	5
152	Reimbursable Amount, \$, Payable in FY 25	5/26					\$1,072,147	
		-						

<sup>153</sup> 154

# <sup>155</sup> FY 25/26 PFAS O&M Cost and Reimbursement Calculation

156

156												
157	Well 21	Well 29	Well 30	Lampson	Well 19	Well 22	Well 26	Well 27	Well 20	Well 25	Total	Notes
158 Startup Date	12/1/2021	4/12/2023	7/26/2022	7/1/2023	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026		
159 Months Operating FY 25/26	12	12	12	12	12	6	6	6	6	6		
160												
161 Prefilters (Cartridges)	\$30,868	\$35,509	\$23,673	\$77,171	\$20,315						\$187,536	1
162 IX Change Out	\$791,612	\$1,071,202	\$564,234	\$1,515,852	\$450,545						\$4,393,444	1
163 Labor											\$171,995	2
164 Power	\$52,338	\$44,354	\$35,483	\$58,547	\$17,742	\$9,758	\$8,871	\$9,758	\$10,645	\$4,435	\$251,931	3
165 Analytical (monthly sample)	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$640	\$640	\$640	\$640	\$640	\$9,594	1
166 Maintenance Cost												
(x% of equipment Cost)	\$7,196	\$14,391	\$21,587	\$7,196	\$7,196	\$10,793	\$10,793	\$7,196	\$14,391	\$3,598	\$104,335	1
167 O&M Contingency (%of sub total)	\$42,243	\$60,016	\$71,683	\$47,927	\$42,243	\$35,842	\$35,842	\$30,008	\$48,833	\$21,121	\$435,758	1
168 Total	\$925,535	\$1,226,752	\$717,939	\$1,707,972	\$539,319	\$57,032	\$56,145	\$47,601	\$74,509	\$29,794	\$5,554,594	
169												
170 Production Volume, AF	3,273	2,774	2,219	3,662	1,110	610	555	610	666	277	15,756	4
171 O&M Cost, \$/AF											\$353	
172 50% of O&M Cost, \$/AF											\$176	
173 Maximum Unit Cost Eligible for Reimb	ursement, \$/AF										\$88.20	5
174 Reimbursable Amount, \$, Payable in F	Y 26/27										\$1,389,694	
175												

\_\_\_\_

#### Table A-4 City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study

#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

# <sup>176</sup> FY 26/27 PFAS O&M Cost and Reimbursement Calculation

177													
178		Well 21	Well 29	Well 30	Lampson	Well 19	Well 22	Well 26	Well 27	Well 20	Well 25	Total	Notes
179	Startup Date	12/1/2021	4/12/2023	7/26/2022	7/1/2023	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026		
180	Months Operating FY 26/27	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12		
181													
182	Prefilters (Cartridges)	\$31,640	\$36,397	\$24,265	\$79,100	\$20,823	\$36,397	\$36,397	\$31,640	\$79,100	\$20,823	\$396,582	1
183	IX Change Out	\$811,402	\$1,097,982	\$578,340	\$1,553,748	\$461,809	\$1,097,982	\$1,097,982	\$811,402	\$1,553,748	\$461,809	\$9,526,203	1
184	Labor	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0							\$176,295	2
185	Power	\$48,146	\$41,827	\$30,915	\$50,919	\$14,548	\$20,004	\$18,185	\$20,004	\$21,823	\$9,093	\$275,464	3
186	Analytical (monthly sample)	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$1,311	\$13,112	1
187	Maintenance Cost												
	(x% of equipment Cost)	\$7,375	\$14,751	\$22,126	\$7,375	\$7,375	\$22,126	\$22,126	\$14,751	\$29,502	\$7,375	\$154,883	1
188	O&M Contingency (%of sub total)	\$43,299	\$61,516	\$73,475	\$49,126	\$43,299	\$73,475	\$73,475	\$61,516	\$100,109	\$43,299	\$622,589	1
189	Total	\$943,173	\$1,253,784	\$730,432	\$1,741,580	\$549,165	\$1,251,296	\$1,249,477	\$940,624	\$1,785,592	\$543,710	\$11,165,129	
190													
191	Production Volume, AF	2,938	2,552	1,886	3,107	888	1,221	1,110	1,221	1,331	555	16,807	4
192	O&M Cost, \$/AF											\$664	
193	50% of O&M Cost, \$/AF											\$332	
194	Maximum Unit Cost Eligible for Reimbursemer	nt, \$/AF										\$90.41	5
195	Reimbursable Amount, \$, Payable in FY 27/28											\$1,519,503	
196													

197

# <sup>198</sup> FY 27/28 PFAS O&M Cost and Reimbursement Calculation

1	9	9	
-	-	-	

200	Well 21	Well 29	Well 30	Lampson	Well 19	Well 22	Well 26	Well 27	Well 20	Well 25	Total	Notes
201 Startup Date	12/1/2021	4/12/2023	7/26/2022	7/1/2023	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026	1/1/2026		
202 Months Operating FY 27/28	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12		
203												
204 Prefilters (Cartridges)	\$32,431	\$37,307	\$24,871	\$81,078	\$21,343	\$37,307	\$37,307	\$32,431	\$81,078	\$21,343	\$406,497	1
205 IX Change Out	\$831,687	\$1,125,432	\$592,798	\$1,592,592	\$473,354	\$1,125,432	\$1,125,432	\$831,687	\$1,592,592	\$473,354	\$9,764,359	1
206 Labor											\$180,702	2
207 Power	\$49,350	\$42,872	\$31,688	\$52,192	\$14,912	\$20,504	\$18,640	\$20,504	\$22,368	\$9,320	\$282,351	3
208 Analytical (monthly sample)	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$13,440	1
209 Maintenance Cost												
(x% of equipment Cost)	\$7,560	\$15,120	\$22,679	\$7,560	\$7,560	\$22,679	\$22,679	\$15,120	\$30,239	\$7,560	\$158,755	1
210 O&M Contingency (%of sub total)	\$44,381	\$63,054	\$75,312	\$50,354	\$44,381	\$75,312	\$75,312	\$63,054	\$102,611	\$44,381	\$638,154	1
211 Total	\$966,753	\$1,285,128	\$748,693	\$1,785,119	\$562,894	\$1,282,578	\$1,280,714	\$964,140	\$1,830,232	\$557,302	\$11,444,257	
212												
213 Production Volume, AF	2,938	2,552	1,886	3,107	888	1,221	1,110	1,221	1,331	555	16,807	4
214 O&M Cost, \$/AF											\$681	
215 50% of O&M Cost, \$/AF											\$340	
216 Maximum Unit Cost Eligible for Reimb	oursement, \$/AF										\$92.67	5
217 Reimbursable Amount, \$, Payable in F	Y 28/29										\$1,557,491	

#### Table A-4

#### City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study

#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

219 Notes:

220 (1) Source: FY 22/23 per City staff, 5/30/2023, with follow-up clarification of carbon changeout, ion exchange resin changeout, and pre-filter replacement scheduling provided on 6/13/23.

221 Subsequent years: costs increased for inflation.

222 (2) Labor costs for FTEs existing as of 6/1/23 are embedded in City's budget. Value shown in this row is:

223 Sr. Production Operator hired 1/1/25, with ongoing costs starting FY 24/25 and one-time costs in FY 24/25 (source: City staff, 6/13/23 and 6/15/23)

(3) Based on unit cost of \$15/acre-foot (in FY 23/24 dollars) of water from PFAS treatment facilities.

225 (4) See Table A-2 for more detail.

226 (5) Based on maximum reimbursable cost of \$79.52 per acre-foot in FY 22/23 dollars.

227 228

# <sup>229</sup> Detailed Cost Calculations FY 23/24 through FY 27/28

250								
231			FY 23/24			FY 24/25		
232	Projected Water Production, acre-feet	Jul-Dec 23	Jan-Jun 24	Total	Jul-Dec 24	Jan-Jun 25	Total	Notes
233	% of Water Production							
234	Local Groundwater							
235	Non-PFAS Wells	24.62%	32.96%		24.62%	26.98%		1
236	PFAS Wells	75.38%	67.04%		75.38%	73.02%		1
237	Subtotal, Local Groundwater	73%	100%		70%	104%		1
238								
239	Purchased	27%	0%		27%	0%		1
240	Total	100%	100%		97%	104%		
241								
242	Water Production, acre-feet							
243	Local Groundwater							
244	Non-PFAS wells	1,948	2,931	4,879	1,948	2,400	4,348	1
245	PFAS Wells	5,964	5,964	11,928	5,964	6,495	12,459	1
246	Subtotal, Local Groundwater	7,912	8,895	16,807	7,912	8,895	16,807	
247								
248	Imported Water	2,966	0	2,966	2,966	0	2,966	1
249								
250	Total Water Production	10,878	8,895	19,773	10,878	8,895	19,773	1
251								

#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

133     Unit Cots     Judice 23     Junchin 24     Differ P     Judice 23     Junchin 25     Differ P     Junchin 25     Junchin 25     Differ P     Julice 23     Junchin 25     Differ P     Junchin 25	252				FY 23/24			FY 24/25						
255     Numarian Manual Son Cont, SAF     SAcce Foot     \$37.21     \$37.90     2       256     Numaria Manual Son Cont, SAF     SAcce Foot     \$12.09     \$24.139     \$27.7.146     4       257     MVD Canceric Name, SAF     Sacce Foot     \$12.09     \$12.56     4       259     MVD Canceric Name, SAF     Sacce Foot     \$12.09     \$12.56     4       259     MVD Canceric Charge     Sycar     \$10.838     \$10.6452     4       260     NVD Canceric Charge     Sycar     \$10.407     \$10.407     \$10.407       261     NVD Canceric Charge     Sycar     \$10.407     \$11.260     \$11.57.764       263     MVD Canceric Charge     \$12.11.750     \$14.44     \$11.57.754     4       264     NVD Canceric Charge     \$10.407.623     Ind-Ant 25     \$10.437.63       275     NVD Canceric Charge     \$10.47.623     \$11.53.766     \$10.47.63       276     NUD Rendmarker Francescon Forme     \$10.47.623     \$10.437.63     \$10.47.63       270     MVD Canceric Charge     \$24.238     \$27.7346     \$40.427.75     \$10.437.63       270     MVD Canceric Charge     \$24.725     \$10.437.63     \$10.47.63     \$10.47.63       271     MVD Canceric Charge     \$24.725     \$10.47.63 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Entire FY</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Entire FY</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						Entire FY			Entire FY					
256       COUND Reprintment Assemment, SAP       S Alore-Foot       552.400       5         258       MUND Reinferss to Sever Change       S year       S 252.6       5       5       4         258       MUND Connection Change       S year       S 264.33       S 277.346       S 201.333       S 200.6422       4         260       MUND Connection Change       S year       S 24.44       4       4         261       Fridde Water Casts       S 201.333       S 200.6422       Total       4       4         262       Projected Water Casts       S 24.72.745       S 40.40       S 10.40				\$66.12										
1737     MWD Ten Threater Alers Syker     Syker     S12,09     S12,756     Later       58     MVD Readines to Serve Charge     Syker     S12,09     S12,736     4       259     MVD Capacity Charge     Syker     S101,383     S106,452     4       259     MVD Capacity Charge     Syker     S12,135     S12,44     4       260     MVD Capacity Charge     Sycer     S12,135     S12,44     4       261     PPAS CoRA, (armt MC.     S52,217,136     S4,477,169     S14,44     4       261     PPAS CoRA, (armt MC.     S52,217,13     S54,143     S11,11,258     S54,027,166       270     MVD Readines to Serve Charge     S139,112     S53,535,542     S13,558,542     S13,558,542       270     MVD Readines to Serve Charge     S16,429     S13,538,542     S13,588,542     S13,588,542       270     MVD Cancetion Charge     S16,429     S13,588,542     S13,588,542     S13,588,542       270 </td <td>255</td> <td>Natural Gas Costs, \$/AF</td> <td>\$/acre-foot</td> <td>\$17.21</td> <td>\$17.21</td> <td></td> <td>\$17.90</td> <td>\$17.90</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	255	Natural Gas Costs, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot	\$17.21	\$17.21		\$17.90	\$17.90		2				
238     MOX Readiness to Same Charge     Syleer     S264,139     S277,346     Kate     4       260     MOX Connection Charge     Sylee,422     Studk,422     Studk,423     Studk,424     4       260     MOX Connection Charge     Sylee,422     Studk,423     Studk,423     Studk,424     4       261     Freeded Water Costs     Studk,423     Studk,423     Studk,423     Studk,423     Studk,423     Studk,423       264     Producted Water Costs     Studk,111,12,26     Studk,023     Studk,026     Studk,023     Studk,023     Studk,023       265     Punging Costs     Studk,133     Studk,023     Studk,023     Studk,023     Studk,023     Studk,023     Studk,023       266     NotW Replantment Assessment     Studk,033     Studk,033     Studk,033     Studk,033     Studk,033     Studk,043     Studk,033     Studk,043     Studk,043 <td>256</td> <td>OCWD Replenishment Assessment, \$/AF</td> <td>\$/acre-foot</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$624.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$624.00</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	256	OCWD Replenishment Assessment, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot			\$624.00			\$624.00	3				
199       MWD Capacity Change       Syvare       S101,383       S106,452       S10,443       S106,452       S10,444       4         661       Internet Construction Change       Syrane-Store       S12,444       4       4         661       Internet Construction Change       Store       S	257	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot	\$1,209	\$1,256		\$1,209	\$1,256		4				
100         NMO Connection Charge         \$2,000 mettion         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$12,4.4         \$14,0.000 <td>258</td> <td>MWD Readiness to Serve Charge</td> <td>\$/year</td> <td>\$264,139</td> <td>\$277,346</td> <td></td> <td>\$264,139</td> <td>\$277,346</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	258	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$/year	\$264,139	\$277,346		\$264,139	\$277,346		4				
161         FY 23/25         FY 23/25         Implementation of the second sec	259	MWD Capacity Charge	\$/year	\$101,383	\$106,452		\$101,383	\$106,452		4				
job         impact bit bit bit bit bit bit bit bit bit bi	260	MWD Connection Charge	\$/connection			\$14.44			\$14.44	4				
63         Poigeted Water Costs         Jul-bec 23         Jul-bec 23         Jul-bec 24         Jul-bec 25         Jul-bec 24         Jul-bec 27         Jul-b	261													
163         Projected Water Costs         Jul-bec 24         Jun-Jun 24         Total         Total         Total           164         PAC SOM, Current MC, S123,121         55,187,143         55,117,156         547,169         5,117,576           165         Park SOM, Current MC, S136,120         5135,121         5138,143         511,12,56         547,136         547,169         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         5         549,275         549,275         549,275 </td <td>262</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FY 23/24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FY 24/25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	262				FY 23/24			FY 24/25						
264         PAS 08M, Current MCL         52,872,745         54,677,869           59         Pumping Costs         5522,113         5588,143         5111,57,56         54,677,169           266         Natural Gas         5136,190         5135,121         5289,311         5581,468         5115,576         547,203           266         OCVD Replenishment Assessment         513,572         53,555,842         50         53,555,842           270         MVD Capacity Charge         520,537,346         5541,486         520,337,346         5541,486           271         MVD Capacity Charge         510,487,223         520,534,4         520,534,4         520,534,4           271         MVD Capacity Charge         510,487,223         549,275         5         432,275         5           273         MVD Capacity Charge         510,482,021         510,482         520,537,840         2         520,537,840         2           275         Total Projected Water Costs         513,596,80,021         2         520,537,840         2         3         4           276         Total Projected Water Production, acre-feet         Jul-Dec 25         Jan-Jun 27         Total         Jul-Dec 27         Jan-Jun 28         Total         Notes <td< td=""><td>263</td><td>Projected Water Costs</td><td></td><td>Jul-Dec 23</td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>Jul-Dec 24</td><td></td><td>Total</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	263	Projected Water Costs		Jul-Dec 23		Total	Jul-Dec 24		Total					
bis       Pumping coxis       \$533,113       \$583,143       \$111,12.56       \$544,038       \$511,637,06       \$111,557,06         60       Not reference       \$136,109       \$153,122       \$289,313       \$141,638       \$151,627,64       \$50,437,628         269       WWD Teri Treated Water Rate       \$35,585,542       \$10,437,623       \$10,437,623       \$10,437,623         271       WWD Cancins to seve charge       \$23,643,19       \$277,34       \$541,463       \$510,437,623       \$42,734       \$541,463       \$510,437,623         271       WWD Cancins to seve charge       \$20,047,734       \$510,437,623       \$542,734       \$44,833       \$101,333       \$106,52       \$207,834       \$42,734       \$44,733       \$27,734       \$44,733       \$77,734       \$44,733       \$77,734       \$44,733       \$77,734       \$44,733       \$77,734       \$44,733       \$77,734       \$44,733       \$77,737       \$70,734       \$10,737       \$10,737       \$10,775       \$10,														
266       Nutral Gas       \$133,121       \$289,311       \$141,638       \$159,246       \$500,884         268       OVOD Reglenishment Assessment       \$10,437,623       \$10,437,623       \$10,437,623       \$10,437,623         270       MVD Description       \$10,333       \$257,346       \$541,466       \$277,346       \$541,465       \$277,346       \$541,465       \$260,1333       \$277,346       \$541,465       \$260,1333       \$106,452       \$207,834       \$4       \$402,175       \$4       \$402,175       \$4       \$402,175       \$4       \$402,175       \$4       \$402,175       \$4       \$402,175       \$4       \$287,734       \$4       \$402,175       \$4       \$40       \$40       \$40       \$40       \$40 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$523.113</td> <td>\$588.143</td> <td></td> <td>\$544.038</td> <td>\$611.669</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				\$523.113	\$588.143		\$544.038	\$611.669						
267       WCCWB shared Water Transmission lungs       547,208         268       WWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate       \$3,285,842       \$50       \$10,487,6723         269       MWD Readiness to Sarve Charge       \$264,139       \$217,346       \$53,488,62       \$3,585,842       \$50       \$3,585,842       \$50       \$3,585,842       \$50       \$3,585,842       \$50       \$51,487,6723         270       MWD Conditions to Sarve Charge       \$200,383       \$210,478,623       \$217,346       \$524,486       \$526,139       \$217,346       \$541,486       \$257,34       \$23,734       \$23,734       \$23,734       \$23,734       \$25,734														
686       OCMD Replenishment Assessment       S10,487,623       S10,487,623       S10,487,623         290       MMD Readiness to Seve Charge       \$264,139       \$277,346       \$53,585,422       \$207,346       \$541,486         271       MWD Capacity Charge       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$207,334       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$207,346       \$541,486         271       MWD Congetion Charge       \$200,7384       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$202,737,46       \$541,486         271       MWDC Choice Programs       \$28,734       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840         275       Total Projected Water Costs       \$19,498,021       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840         276       Projected Water Production, acrefet       Jul-Dec 25       Jan-Jun 28       Total       Jul-Dec 26       Jan-Jun 28       Non-PrAS Wells       13.89%       0.00%       0.00%       100.00%       10       10         283       Projected Water Production       \$277,546       \$277,56       \$277,576       \$277,576       \$20,577,56       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10				,==0			+=,-00							
269       MWD Ter 1 Treated Water Rate       \$3,585,842       \$0       \$3,585,842       \$0       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$20       \$3,585,842       \$207,786       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$543,275       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840       \$20,537,840<														
170       MVD Readines to serve Charge       5264,139       5277,346       5541,486       5264,139       5277,346       5541,486         271       MVD Connection Charge       5101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$102,577,840       \$127,576       \$102,577,584       \$102,577,584       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$101,383       \$101,482       \$101,383       \$101,482       \$101,383       \$101,482       \$101,576       \$102,577,578       \$102,577,578       \$102,577,584       \$101,578       \$101,578       \$101,577,578       \$102,477       \$101,577,578       \$102,478       \$101,577,578       \$100,578       \$100,578       \$100,578       \$100,578       \$100,578       \$100,578       \$100,578       \$101,578       \$101,578       \$101,578		-		\$3.585.842	\$0		\$3,585 842	\$0						
271       MWD Capacity Charge       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$207,834       \$101,383       \$106,452       \$207,834       \$4         272       MWD Conceine Programs       \$28,734       \$28,735       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,734       \$28,753       \$28,753       \$28,753 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>														
272       MVD Connection Charge       \$ 492,275       \$ 492,275       4         273       MVDCO Choice Programs       \$ 282,734       \$ \$28,734       4         274       OCUN Reinhursed PFAS Cost Share (Costs Incurred Previous Year)       \$ \$16,62,93)       \$ \$20,537,840       2         275       Total Projected Water Costs       \$ 10,10e c.25       \$ 10,40e c.27       \$ \$10,498,021       \$ \$20,537,840         276       Total Projected Water Costs       \$ 10,40e c.27       \$ \$20,537,840       \$ \$ \$20,537,840       \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		-												
1721       NWDOC Choice Programs       528,734       4         274       OCWD Reinbursed PFAS Cost Share (Costs Incurred Previous Year)       528,746,233       528,734       4         275       Total Projected Water Costs       519,498,021       2       520,537,840       2         276       Total Projected Water Costs       Jul-Dec 25       Total       Jul-Dec 26       Pr 27/28       Note         277       Projected Water Production, acre-feet       Jul-Dec 25       Total       Jul-Dec 26       Jul-Dec 27       Total       Jul-Dec 27       Note         281       Local Groundwater       3.89%       0.00%       0.00%       100.00% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ş101,505</td> <td>\$100,4<u>5</u>2</td> <td></td> <td>\$101,505</td> <td>J100,452</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				Ş101,505	\$100,4 <u>5</u> 2		\$101,505	J100,452		5				
1/2 CWD Reimbursed PrAS Cost Share (Costs Incurred Previous Year)         (5166.293) \$19,498,021         (5166.293) \$20,537,840         2           275         Total Projected Water Costs         519,498,021         520,537,840         520,537,840         520,537,840           277         Projected Water Costs         FY 25/26         Jul-Dec 26         Jan-Jun 27         Total         Jul-Dec 27         Jan-Jun 28         Total         Notes           280         % of Water Production, acre-feet         Jul-Dec 27         Jan-Jun 28         Total         Jul-Dec 27         Jan-Jun 28         Total         Notes           281         Local Groundwater         100.00%         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%         100.00%		-												
275         Total Projected Water Costs         \$19,498,021         \$20,537,840           276         500,537,840         520,537,840         520,537,840           277         Projected Water Production, acre-feet         Jul-Dec 25         Jul-Dec 26         Jul-Dec 26         Jul-Dec 27         Total         Jul-Dec 27         Ju		-	Incurred Dravieur	(Voor)										
276       777       Prigeted Water Production, acre-feet       Jul-Dec 25       Jan-Jan 26       Total       Jul-Dec 26       Jan-Jan 27       Total       Jul-Dec 27       Jan-Jan 28       Total       Notes         278 $V = V 25/26$ Jan-Jan 26       Total       Jul-Dec 26       Jan-Jan 27       Total       Jul-Dec 27       Jan-Jan 28       Total       Notes         279 $V = V 25/26$ Jan-Jan 28       Total       Jul-Dec 27       Jan-Jan 28       Total       Notes         280 $V = V 25/26$ Jan-Jan 28       Total       Jul-Dec 27       Jan-Jan 28       Total       Notes         281       Local Groundwater       13.89%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       10.00%       1         283       P PAS Wells       8.13.89%       0.00%       100.00%       100.00%       100.00%       1         284       Subtotal, Local Groundwater       70%       104%       77%       94%       1       1         285       P urchased       27%       0%       105%       94%       105%       94%       1         286       P urchased       27%       0%       105%       94%       1       1       1			incurred Previous	s redij				-		2				
277         278         FY 25/26         Total         Jul-Dec 26         Jul-Dec 26         Jul-Dec 27         Total         Jul-Dec 27         Jul-Dec 28         Jul-D		Total Projected Water Costs				\$19,498,021			\$20,537,840					
278         FY 25/26         Jul-Bec 25         Jan-Jun 26         Total         Jul-Bec 26         Jan-Jun 27         Total         Jul-Bec 27         Jan-Jun 28         Total         Notes           209         % of Water Production, arce-feet         Jul-Bec 25         Jan-Jun 27         Total         Jul-Bec 27         Jan-Jun 28         Total         Notes           200         % of Water Production, arce-feet         13.89%         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%         10           283         PAS Wells         13.89%         0.00%         0.00%         100.00%         100.00%         100.00%         1           284         Subtotal, Local Groundwater         70%         104/4         77%         94%         1           285         Purchased         27%         0%         27%         0%         1           286         Purchased         27%         0%         105%         94%         1           288         Production, arce-feet         105%         94%         1         1           291         Non-PFAS wells         6,519         9,237         15,756         8,405         8,402         16,807         8,405         8,402														
279Projected Water Production, acre-feetJul-Dec 25Jan-Jun 26TotalJul-Dec 27Jan-Jun 28TotalNotes280% 0'Water Production% 0'Water ProductionNotesNotes281Local Groundwater13.89%0.00%0.00%0.00%0.00%0.00%101010283PFAS Wells86.11%100.00%100.00%100.00%100.00%100.00%100.00%100.00%10284Subtotal, Local Groundwater70%0.477%94%77%94%1285Purchased27%0%27%0%11286Purchased27%0%27%0%1287Total97%104%105%94%105%94%1288Water Production, arce-feet97%10.45%94%105%94%1291Local Groundwater1,05201,052000001292PFAS Wells6,5199,23715,7568,4058,40216,8078,4058,40216,8071293Subtotal, Local Groundwater2,96602,96602,9662,96602,9661294Total Water Production10,8788,89519,77310,8788,89519,77311														
280         % of Water Production           281         Local Groundwater           282         Non-PFAS Wells         13.89%         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%         1           283         PFAS Wells         86.11%         100.00%         100.00%         100.00%         100.00%         1           284         Subtotal, Local Groundwater         70%         104%         77%         94%         1           285         -         -         -         -         -         -         1           286         Purchased         27%         0%         27%         0%         1         1           287         Total         97%         104%         105%         94%         1         1           288         -         -         -         -         27%         0%         1           291         Local Groundwater         -	277				FV 25 /26			FV 26 (27				54 27 (20	1	
281       Local Groundwater         282       Non-PFAS Wells       13.89% $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $100.00$	277 278			1 D							110-27		<b>.</b>	Notos
282       Non-PFAS Wells       13.89%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       10         283       PFAS Wells       86.11%       100.00%<	277 278 279	-		Jul-Dec 25		Total	Jul-Dec 26		Total		Jul-Dec 27		Total	Notes
283       PFAS Wells       86.11%       100.00%	277 278 279 280	% of Water Production		Jul-Dec 25		Total	Jul-Dec 26		Total		Jul-Dec 27		Total	Notes
284       Subtotal, Local Groundwater       70%       104%       77%       94%       77%       94%       1         285       Purchased       27%       0%       27%       0%       1       1         286       Purchased       27%       0%       27%       0%       105%       94%       105%       94%       1         287       Total       97%       104%       105%       94%       105%       94%       1         288       Water Production, acre-feet         1	277 278 279 280 281	% of Water Production Local Groundwater			Jan-Jun 26	Total		Jan-Jun 27	Total			Jan-Jun 28	Total	
285       Purchased       27%       0%       27%       0%       1         286       Purchased       97%       0%       105%       94%       105%       105%       94%       105%       105%       105%       94%       105%       10	277 278 279 280 281 282	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells		13.89%	Jan-Jun 26	Total	0.00%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00%	Total		0.00%	Jan-Jun 28 0.00%	Total	1
286       Purchased       27%       0%       27%       0%       1         287       Total       97%       104%       105%       94%       105%       94%       105%       94%       1         288       Vater Production, acre-feet       7       0       1 </td <td>277 278 279 280 281 282 283</td> <td>% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells</td> <td></td> <td>13.89% 86.11%</td> <td>Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>Total</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td>0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>Total</td> <td>1 1</td>	277 278 279 280 281 282 283	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells		13.89% 86.11%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00%	Total	0.00%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00%	Total		0.00% 100.00%	0.00% 100.00%	Total	1 1
287       Total       97%       104%       105%       94%       105%       94%         288       289       Water Production, acre-feet       7       7       105%       94%       105%       94%         290       Local Groundwater       7       7       0       0       0       0       0       1         291       Non-PFAS wells       1,052       0       1,052       0       0       0       0       0       1         292       PFAS Wells       6,519       9,237       15,756       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1         293       Subtotal, Local Groundwater       7,570       9,237       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1       1       1         294       7       7570       9,237       16,807       8,402       16,807       8,402       16,807       1         294       1       10876       8,405       0       2,966       0       2,966       1       1         296       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         294 </td <td>277 278 279 280 281 282 283 283 284</td> <td>% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells</td> <td></td> <td>13.89% 86.11%</td> <td>Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>Total</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td>0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>0.00% 100.00%</td> <td>Total</td> <td>1 1</td>	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 283 284	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells		13.89% 86.11%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00%	Total	0.00%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00%	Total		0.00% 100.00%	0.00% 100.00%	Total	1 1
288       289       Water Production, acre-feet         290       Local Groundwater         291       Non-PFAS wells       1,052       0       1,052       0       0       0       0       0       1         292       PFAS wells       6,519       9,237       15,756       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1         293       Subtoal Groundwater       7,570       9,237       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,402       16,807       1         293       Subtoal Local Groundwater       7,570       9,237       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,402       16,807       1         294       Imported Water       2,966       0       2,966       2,966       2,966       0       2,966       0       2,966       1         296       Imported Water       2,966       0       2,966       2,966       2,966       0       2,966       1       1         296       Total Water Production       10,878       8,895       19,773       10,878       8,895       19,773       10,878       8,895       19,773       1       1	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater		13.89% 86.11% 70%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104%	Total	0.00% 100.00% 77%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94%	Total		0.00% 100.00% 77%	0.00% 100.00% 94%	Total	1 1 1
289       Water Production, acre-feet         290       Local Groundwater         291       Non-PFAS wells       1,052       0       1,052       0       0       0       0       0       1         292       PFAS Wells       6,519       9,237       15,756       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1         293       Subtotal, Local Groundwater       7,570       9,237       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1<	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased		13.89% 86.11% 70% 27%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0%	Total	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total		0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total	1 1 1
290       Local Groundwater         291       Non-PFAS wells       1,052       0       1,052       0       0       0       0       0       1         292       PFAS Wells       6,519       9,237       15,756       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1         293       Subtotal, Local Groundwater       7,570       9,237       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 286 287	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased		13.89% 86.11% 70% 27%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0%	Total	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total		0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total	1 1 1
291       Non-PFAS wells       1,052       0       1,052       0       0       0       0       0       0       1         292       PFAS Wells       6,519       9,237       15,756       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1<	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total		13.89% 86.11% 70% 27%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0%	Total	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total		0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total	1 1 1
292       PFAS Wells       6,519       9,237       15,756       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1         293       Subtotal, Local Groundwater       7,570       9,237       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       1	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet		13.89% 86.11% 70% 27%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0%	Total	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total		0.00% 100.00% 77% 27%	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0%	Total	1 1 1
293       Subtotal, Local Groundwater       7,570       9,237       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807       8,405       8,402       16,807         294       295       Imported Water       2,966       0       2,966       0       2,966       2,966       2,966       1         296       297       Total Water Production       10,878       8,895       19,773       10,878       8,895       19,773       1	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater		13.89% 86.11% 70% <u>27%</u> 97%	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0%		0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105%	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94%			0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105%	0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94%		1 1 1
294         295       Imported Water       2,966       0       2,966       0       2,966       1         296       297       Total Water Production       10,878       8,895       19,773       10,878       8,895       19,773       10,878       8,895       19,773       1	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater Non-PFAS wells		13.89% 86.11% 70% <u>27%</u> 97% 1,052	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0% 104% 0%	1,052	0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105% 0	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 94% 94%			0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105% 0	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94%	0	1 1 1 1
295     Imported Water     2,966     0     2,966     0     2,966     0     2,966     1       296     297     Total Water Production     10,878     8,895     19,773     10,878     8,895     19,773     10,878     8,895     19,773     10,878     8,895     19,773     1	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater Non-PFAS wells PFAS Wells		13.89% 86.11% 70% <u>27%</u> 97% 1,052 6,519	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0% 104% 0% 0 9,237	1,052 15,756	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 8,405	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402	0 16,807		0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105% 0 8,405	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402	0 16,807	1 1 1 1
296         297         Total Water Production         10,878         8,895         19,773         10,878         8,895         19,773         10,878         8,895         19,773         1	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater Non-PFAS wells PFAS Wells		13.89% 86.11% 70% <u>27%</u> 97% 1,052 6,519	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0% 104% 0% 0 9,237	1,052 15,756	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 8,405	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402	0 16,807		0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105% 0 8,405	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402	0 16,807	1 1 1 1
297         Total Water Production         10,878         8,895         19,773         10,878         8,895         19,773         10,878         8,895         19,773         1	277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater Non-PFAS wells PFAS Wells		13.89% 86.11% 70% <u>27%</u> 97% 1,052 6,519	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0% 104% 0% 0 9,237	1,052 15,756	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 8,405	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402	0 16,807		0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105% 0 8,405	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402	0 16,807	1 1 1 1
	2777 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater Non-PFAS wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater		13.89% 86.11% 70% 27% 97% 1,052 6,519 7,570	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0% 104% 0% 9,237 9,237	1,052 15,756 16,807	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 8,405 8,405	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402 8,402	0 16,807 16,807		0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 8,405 8,405	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402 8,402	0 16,807 16,807	1 1 1 1
298	2777 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater Non-PFAS wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater		13.89% 86.11% 70% 27% 97% 1,052 6,519 7,570	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0% 104% 0% 9,237 9,237	1,052 15,756 16,807	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 8,405 8,405	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402 8,402	0 16,807 16,807		0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 8,405 8,405	Jan-Jun 28 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402 8,402	0 16,807 16,807	1 1 1 1
	2777 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296	% of Water Production Local Groundwater Non-PFAS Wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Purchased Total Water Production, acre-feet Local Groundwater Non-PFAS wells PFAS Wells Subtotal, Local Groundwater Imported Water		13.89% 86.11% 70% 27% 97% 1,052 6,519 7,570 2,966	Jan-Jun 26 0.00% 100.00% 104% 0% 104% 0 9,237 9,237 9,237 0	1,052 15,756 16,807 2,966	0.00% 100.00% 77% 27% 105% 0 <u>8,405</u> 8,405 2,966	Jan-Jun 27 0.00% 100.00% 94% 0% 94% 0% 94% 0 8,402 8,402 8,402 0	0 16,807 16,807 2,966		0.00% 100.00% 77% <u>27%</u> 105% 0 <u>8,405</u> 8,405 2,966	0.00% 100.00% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 8,402 8,402	0 16,807 16,807 2,966	1 1 1 1 1 1

#### Projected Water Costs Using FY 23/24 OCWD and MWD Costs

299			FY 25/26			FY 26/27			FY 27/28	
300 Unit Costs		Jul-Dec 25	Jan-Jun 26	Entire FY	Jul-Dec 26	Jan-Jun 27	Entire FY	Jul-Dec 27	Jan-Jun 28	Total
301 Pumping Costs, (electricity) \$/AF	\$/acre-foot	\$70.48	\$70.48		\$72.24	\$72.24		\$74.05	\$74.05	
302 Natural Gas Costs, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot	\$18.35	\$18.35		\$18.81	\$18.81		\$19.28	\$19.28	
303 OCWD Replenishment Assessment, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot			\$624.00			\$624.00			\$624.00
304 MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot	\$1,209	\$1,256		\$1,209	\$1,256		\$1,209	\$1,256	
305 MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$/year	\$264,139	\$277,346		\$264,139	\$277,346		\$264,139	\$277,346	
306 MWD Capacity Charge	\$/year	\$101,383	\$106,452		\$101,383	\$106,452		\$101,383	\$106,452	
307 MWD Connection Charge	\$/connection			\$14.44			\$14.44			\$14.44
308										
309			FY 25/26			FY 26/27			FY 27/28	
310 Projected Water Costs		Jul-Dec 25	Jan-Jun 26	Total	Jul-Dec 26	Jan-Jun 27	Total	Jul-Dec 27	Jan-Jun 28	Total
311 PFAS O&M, Current MCL				\$5,554,594			\$11,165,129			\$11,444,257
312 Pumping Costs		\$533,558	\$651,042	\$1,184,599	\$607,207	\$607,007	\$1,214,214	\$622,387	\$622,182	\$1,244,569
313 Natural Gas		\$138,910	\$169,496	\$308,406	\$158,084	\$158,032	\$316,116	\$162,036	\$161,983	\$324,019
314 WOCWB Shared Water Transmission Lines				\$49,096			\$50,324			\$51,582
315 OCWD Replenishment Assessment				\$10,487,623			\$10,487,623			\$10,487,623
316 MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate		\$3,585,842	\$0	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$0	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$0	\$3,585,842
317 MWD Readiness to Serve Charge		\$264,139	\$277,346	\$541,486	\$264,139	\$277,346	\$541,486	\$264,139	\$277,346	\$541,486
318 MWD Capacity Charge		\$101,383	\$106,452	\$207,834	\$101,383	\$106,452	\$207,834	\$101,383	\$106,452	\$207,834
319 MWD Connection Charge				\$492,275			\$492,275			\$492,275
320 MWDOC Choice Programs				\$28,734			\$28,734			\$28,734
321 OCWD Reimbursed PFAS Cost Share (Cost	Incurred Previous	s Year)		(\$1,072,147)			(\$1,389,694)			(\$1,519,503)
322 Total Projected Water Costs			-	\$21,368,342			\$26,699,882			\$26,888,717

Notes:

(1) See Table A-2 for more detail.

(2) See above for electricity and natural gas unit cost calculation based on actual energy costs from July 2022 through March 2023.

(3) Per OCWD staff via email from City staff, 3/31/23.

(4) Source: MWD Ten-Year Financial Forecast, contained in the MWD 2022/23 and 2023/24 Biennial Budget, page 221; also MWD presentation from April 22, slide 4. 7% increase in 2025, 6% increase in 2026, 6% increase in 2027 and 2028. (5) City's most recent data reported to MWD for MWD Connection Charge calculations uses 34,097 connections. This value is assumed constant through FY 27/28

Projected Increases in Water Costs to be Recovered from Future Pass-Through Adjustments

# **Summary of Projected Annual Costs**

		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
	Component of Water Costs	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	Using FY 23/24 Costs					
2	OCWD Replenishment Assessment	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623	\$10,487,623
3	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842
4	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$541,486	\$541,486	\$541,486	\$541,486	\$541,486
5	MWD Capacity Charge	\$207,834	\$207,834	\$207,834	\$207 <i>,</i> 834	\$207,834
6	MWD Connection Charge	\$492,275	\$492,275	\$492,275	\$492,275	\$492,275
7	MWDOC Choice Programs	\$28,734	\$28,734	\$28,734	\$28,734	\$28,734
8	Total	\$15,343,794	\$15,343,794	\$15,343,794	\$15,343,794	\$15,343,794
9						
10	Using Projected Future Costs					
11	OCWD Replenishment Assessment	\$10,487,623	\$11,176,713	\$11,748,154	\$12,319,595	\$12,924,650
12	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate	\$3,585,842	\$3,725,242	\$4,009,973	\$4,282,841	\$4,549,778
13	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$541,486	\$574,107	\$611,327	\$648,007	\$686,887
14	MWD Capacity Charge	\$207,834	\$220,355	\$234,641	\$248,719	\$263,642
15	MWD Connection Charge	\$492,275	\$526,735	\$558,339	\$591,839	\$627,349
16	MWDOC Choice Programs	\$28,734	\$29,883	\$30,630	\$31,396	\$32,181
17	Total	\$15,343,794	\$16,253,035	\$17,193,065	\$18,122,398	\$19,084,488
18						
19	Costs Recovered from Future Pass-Through Adjustments					
20	OCWD Replenishment Assessment	\$0	\$689,091	\$1,260,532	\$1,831,973	\$2,437,028
21	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate	\$0	\$139,400	\$424,132	\$697,000	\$963,936
22	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$0	\$32,621	\$69,841	\$106,521	\$145,401
23	MWD Capacity Charge	\$0	\$12,521	\$26,807	\$40,885	\$55,808
24	MWD Connection Charge	\$0	\$34,459	\$66,063	\$99,564	\$135,074
25	MWDOC Choice Programs	\$0	\$1,149	\$1,896	\$2,662	\$3,447
26	Total	\$0	\$909,241	\$1,849,271	\$2,778,604	\$3,740,694
27						
28	Projected Pass-Thru Adjustment, \$/ccf					
29	Projected Metered Sales, ccf/year	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990
30						
31	Projected Pass-Thru Adjustment	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
32	Increase in Each FY, \$/ccf		\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12
33	Cumulative Pass-Thru, \$/ccf	\$0.00	\$0.11	\$0.23	\$0.35	\$0.47
34						
35						
	• •					

.

.

# Projected Increases in Water Costs to be Recovered from Future Pass-Through Adjustments

.

# 36 Detailed Cost Calculations FY 23/24 through FY 27/28

36	Detailed Cost Calculations F	1 25/24 UNU	ugii Fi Z//						
37				FY 23/24			FY 24/25		
38	Projected Water Production, acre-feet		Jul-Dec 23	Jan-Jun 24	Total	Jul-Dec 24	Jan-Jun 25	Total	Notes
39	% of Water Production								
40	Local Groundwater								
41	Non-PFAS Wells		24.62%	32.96%		24.62%	26.98%		1
42	PFAS Wells		75.38%	67.04%		75.38%	73.02%		1
43	Subtotal, Local Groundwater		73%	100%		70%	104%		1
44									
45	Purchased		27%	0%		27%	0%		1
46	Total		100%	100%		97%	104%		
47									
48	Water Production, acre-feet								
49	Local Groundwater								
50	Non-PFAS wells		1,948	2,931	4,879	1,948	2,400	4,348	1
51	PFAS Wells		5,964	5,964	11,928	5,964	6,495	12,459	1
52	Subtotal, Local Groundwater		7,912	8,895	16,807	7,912	8,895	16,807	
53									
54	Imported Water		2,966	0	2,966	2,966	0	2,966	1
55									
56	Total Water Production		10,878	8,895	19,773	10,878	8,895	19,773	1
57									
58				FY 23/24			FY 24/25		
59	Unit Costs		Jul-Dec 23	Jan-Jun 24	Entire FY	Jul-Dec 24	Jan-Jun 25	Entire FY	
60	OCWD Replenishment Assessment, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot			\$624.00			\$665.00	2
61	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot	\$1,209	\$1,256		\$1,256	\$1,352		3
62	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$/year	\$264,139	\$277,346		\$277,346	\$296,761		3
63	MWD Capacity Charge	\$/year	\$101,383	\$106,452		\$106,452	\$113,903		3
64	MWD Connection Charge	\$/connection			\$14.44			\$15.45	3
65									
66				FY 23/24			FY 24/25		
67	Projected Water Costs		Jul-Dec 23	Jan-Jun 24	Total	Jul-Dec 24	Jan-Jun 25	Total	
68	OCWD Replenishment Assessment				\$10,487,623			\$11,176,713	
69	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate		\$3,585,842	\$0	\$3,585,842	\$3,725,242	\$0	\$3,725,242	
70	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge		\$264,139	\$277,346	\$541 <i>,</i> 486	\$277,346	\$296,761	\$574,107	
71	MWD Capacity Charge		\$101,383	\$106,452	\$207,834	\$106,452	\$113,903	\$220,355	
72	MWD Connection Charge				\$492,275			\$526,735	4
73	MWDOC Choice Programs				\$28,734			\$29,883	3
74	Total Projected Water Costs				\$15,343,794			\$16,253,035	
75									



FINAL Page 23 of 42 Printed: 11/12/2023

## Projected Increases in Water Costs to be Recovered from Future Pass-Through Adjustments

76			FY 25/26			FY 26/27			FY 27/28		
77	Projected Water Production, acre-feet	Jul-Dec 25	Jan-Jun 26	Total	Jul-Dec 26	Jan-Jun 27	Total	Jul-Dec 27	Jan-Jun 28	Total	Notes
78	% of Water Production										
79	Local Groundwater										
80	Non-PFAS Wells	13.89%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		1
81	PFAS Wells	86.11%	100.00%		100.00%	100.00%		100.00%	100.00%		1
82	Subtotal, Local Groundwater	70%	104%		77%	94%		77%	94%		1
83											
84	Purchased	27%	0%		27%	0%		27%	0%		1
85	Total	97%	104%		105%	94%		105%	94%		
86											
87	Water Production, acre-feet										
88	Local Groundwater										
89	Non-PFAS wells	1,052	0	1,052	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
90	PFAS Wells	6,519	9,237	15,756	8,405	8,402	16,807	8,405	8,402	16,807	1
91	Subtotal, Local Groundwater	7,570	9,237	16,807	8,405	8,402	16,807	8,405	8,402	16,807	
92											
93	Imported Water	2,966	0	2,966	2,966	0	2,966	2,966	0	2,966	1
94											
95	Total Water Production	10,878	8,895	19,773	10,878	8,895	19,773	10,878	8,895	19,773	1
96											

### Projected Increases in Water Costs to be Recovered from Future Pass-Through Adjustments

97				FY 25/26			FY 26/27			FY 27/28		
98	Unit Costs		Jul-Dec 25	Jan-Jun 26	Entire FY	Jul-Dec 26	Jan-Jun 27	Entire FY	Jul-Dec 27	Jan-Jun 28	Total	l
99	OCWD Replenishment Assessment, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot			\$699.00			\$733.00			\$769.00	2
100	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate, \$/AF	\$/acre-foot	\$1,352	\$1,444		\$1,444	\$1,534		\$1,534	\$1,626		3
101	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$/year	\$296,761	\$314,566		\$314,566	\$333,440		\$333,440	\$353,447		3
102	MWD Capacity Charge	\$/year	\$113,903	\$120,737		\$120,737	\$127,982		\$127,982	\$135,661		3
103	MWD Connection Charge	\$/connection			\$16.38			\$17.36			\$18.40	3
104												l
105				FY 25/26			FY 26/27			FY 27/28		l
106	Projected Water Costs		Jul-Dec 25	Jan-Jun 26	Total	Jul-Dec 26	Jan-Jun 27	Total	Jul-Dec 27	Jan-Jun 28	Total	l
107	OCWD Replenishment Assessment				\$11,748,154			\$12,319,595			\$12,924,650	l
108	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water Rate		\$4,009,973	\$0	\$4,009,973	\$4,282,841	\$0	\$4,282,841	\$4,549,778	\$0	\$4,549,778	l
109	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge		\$296,761	\$314,566	\$611,327	\$314,566	\$333,440	\$648,007	\$333,440	\$353,447	\$686,887	l
110	MWD Capacity Charge		\$113,903	\$120,737	\$234,641	\$120,737	\$127,982	\$248,719	\$127,982	\$135,661	\$263,642	l
111	MWD Connection Charge				\$558,339			\$591,839			\$627,349	4
112	MWDOC Choice Programs				\$30,630			\$31,396			\$32,181	3
113	Total Projected Water Costs				\$17,193,065			\$18,122,398			\$19,084,488	l

### Notes:

(1) See Table A-2 for more detail.

(2) Per OCWD staff via email from City staff, 3/31/23.

(3) Source: MWD Ten-Year Financial Forecast, contained in the MWD 2022/23 and 2023/24 Biennial Budget, page 221; also MWD presentation from April 22, slide 4. 7% increase in 2025, 6% increase in 2026, 6% increase in 2027 and 2028.

(4) City's most recent data reported to MWD for MWD Connection Charge calculations uses 34,097 connections. This value is assumed constant through FY 27/28

# Projected O&M Expenditures, Excluding Water Production Costs and Water Use Objectives Compliance Costs

Line					Budget (1)	Budget (1)		Projected (2)	
No.	Fund	GL Key Description	GL KEY	Account-Description	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	50001 - Salaries	157,815	165,705	172,333	176,642	181,058
2	601	WATER OPS-ENG	6016101565	50001 - Salaries	429,558	451,036	469,077	480,804	492,824
3	601	WATER OPS-WATER PROD	6016101570	50001 - Salaries	1,123,223	1,179,384	1,226,559	1,257,223	1,288,654
4	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	6016101575	50001 - Salaries	832,005	873,605	908,549	931,263	954,545
5	601	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL	6016101580	50001 - Salaries	416,421	437,242	454,732	466,100	477,752
6	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601101100	50001 - Salaries	11,555	12,132	12,617	12,933	13,256
7	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601102100	50001 - Salaries	58,040	60,942	63,380	64,964	66 <i>,</i> 588
8	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601135112	50001 - Salaries	181,056	190,109	197,713	202,656	207,723
9	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601212119	50001 - Salaries	18,152	19,059	19,821	20,317	20,825
10	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601212120	50001 - Salaries	4,302	4,517	4,698	4,815	4,936
11	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601215100	50001 - Salaries	21,849	22,941	23,859	24,455	25,067
12	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601131100	50001 - Salaries	32,798	34,438	35,816	36,711	37,629
13	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601510100	50001 - Salaries	168,971	177,419	184,516	189,129	193,857
14	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601132100	50001 - Salaries	123,082	129,236	134,405	137,766	141,210
15	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601135100	50001 - Salaries	26,548	27,876	28,991	29,716	30,459
16	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601102103	50001 - Salaries	56,179	58,988	61,348	62,881	64,453
17	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601133100	50001 - Salaries	44,453	46,676	48,543	49,757	51,001
18	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601522144	50001 - Salaries	66,271	69 <i>,</i> 585	72,368	74,178	76,032
19	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601532149	50001 - Salaries	95 <i>,</i> 686	100,470	104,489	107,101	109,779
20	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601544153	50001 - Salaries	145,395	152,665	158,772	162,741	166,809
21	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601546100	50001 - Salaries	38,605	40,535	42,156	43,210	44,291
22	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601546156	50001 - Salaries	20,365	21,384	22,239	22,795	23,365
23	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	50007 - Fringe Costs	93,858	98,551	102,493	105,055	107,682
24	601	WATER OPS-ENG	6016101565	50007 - Fringe Costs	351,164	368,722	383,471	393,058	402,884
25	601	WATER OPS-WATER PROD	6016101570	50007 - Fringe Costs	1,080,339	1,134,355	1,179,729	1,209,222	1,239,453
26	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	6016101575	50007 - Fringe Costs	908,603	954,033	992,194	1,016,999	1,042,424
27	601	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL	6016101580	50007 - Fringe Costs	343,172	343,172	356,899	365,821	374,967
28	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601101100	50007 - Fringe Costs	7,336	7,703	8,011	8,211	8,417
29	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601102100	50007 - Fringe Costs	47,938	50,334	52,347	53,656	54,997
30	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601135112	50007 - Fringe Costs	151,223	158,784	165,135	169,264	173,495
31	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601212119	50007 - Fringe Costs	13,574	14,252	14,822	15,193	15,572
32	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601212120	50007 - Fringe Costs	3,278	3,442	3,580	3,669	3,761
33	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601215100	50007 - Fringe Costs	19,838	20,829	21,663	22,204	22,759
34	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601131100	50007 - Fringe Costs	19,652	20,634	21,459	21,996	22,546
35	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601510100	50007 - Fringe Costs	153,623	161,305	167,757	171,951	176,250
36	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601132100	50007 - Fringe Costs	95 <i>,</i> 805	100,595	104,619	107,234	109,915



## Projected O&M Expenditures, Excluding Water Production Costs and Water Use Objectives Compliance Costs

Line					Budget (1)	Budget (1)		Projected (2)	
No.	Fund	<b>GL Key Description</b>	GL KEY	Account-Description	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
37	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601135100	50007 - Fringe Costs	22,463	23,586	24,529	25,143	25,771
38	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601102103	50007 - Fringe Costs	51,636	54,218	56,387	57,796	59,241
39	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601133100	50007 - Fringe Costs	37,038	38,890	40,446	41,457	42,493
40	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601522144	50007 - Fringe Costs	51,129	53,685	55,832	57,228	58,659
41	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601532149	50007 - Fringe Costs	94,754	99,492	103,472	106,058	108,710
42	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601544153	50007 - Fringe Costs	136,189	142,999	148,719	152,437	156,248
43	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601546100	50007 - Fringe Costs	32,340	33,957	35,315	36,198	37,103
44	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	601546156	50007 - Fringe Costs	16,582	17,411	18,107	18,560	19,024
45	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	66,789	66,789	69,461	71,197	72,977
46	601	WATER OPS-CAPITAL	6016101280	51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	136,425	43,378	45,113	46,241	47,397
47	601	WATER OPS-ENG	6016101565	51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	43,379	43,379	45,114	46,242	47,398
48	601	WATER OPS-WATER PROD	6016101570	51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	129,530	129,530	134,711	138,079	141,531
49	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	6016101575	51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	129,529	129,529	134,710	138,078	141,530
50	601	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL	6016101580	51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	64,879	62,879	65,394	67,029	68,705
51	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	51401 - REGISTRATION FEES	500	500	520	533	546
52	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	51402 - TUITION/TRAINING	10,998	10,998	11,438	11,724	12,017
53	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	51404 - CITY MEMBERSHIPS	12,835	12,835	13,348	13,682	14,024
54	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	52001 - COMMODITIES	50,894	50,894	52 <i>,</i> 930	54,253	55,609
55	601	WATER OPS-ENG	6016101565	52001 - COMMODITIES	77,588	77,588	80,692	82,709	84,777
56	601	WATER OPS-WATER PROD	6016101570	52001 - COMMODITIES	2,000	0	0	0	0
57	601	WATER OPS-WATER DIST	6016101575	52001 - COMMODITIES	279,557	271,557	282,419	289,480	296,717
58	601	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL	6016101580	52001 - COMMODITIES	157,176	155,176	161,383	165,418	169,553
59	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	52106 - BOOKS/SUBSCRIPTIONS	713	713	742	760	779
60	601	WATER OPS-ENG	6016101565	52106 - BOOKS/SUBSCRIPTIONS	237	237	246	253	259
61	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	53355 - OVERHEAD FEE	1,402,200	1,444,200	1,501,968	1,539,517	1,578,005
62	601	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN	6016101000	53358 - CITY STREET DAMAGES	814,455	814,455	847,033	868,209	889,914
		Total (3)			11,183,545	11,491,530	11,951,192	12,249,971	12,556,221

Notes:

(1) Received from City staff, 4/19/23

(2) Adjusted for inflation at 2.5% per year.

(3) Matches Operating Statement (Table A10) lines 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, and 45.

# **Existing and Future Debt Service**

Line				-						
No	Existing Revenue Bond Debt Service (1)	(2)			FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	Revenue and Refunding Bonds 2015				1,013,450	939,300	0	0	0	0
2	Water Revenue Bonds Series 2020A				1,266,975	1,720,175	1,714,575	1,717,775	1,719,375	1,719,375
3	Total				\$2,280,425	\$2,659,475	\$1,714,575	\$1,717,775	\$1,719,375	1,719,375
4										
5		Issue	Issuance	Interest			Estimated Prin	ncipal and Inter	est Payment	
6	Proposed Debt Service	Date	Amount	Rate	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
7	Revenue Bond/Private Placement	23/24	\$0	5.0%		0	0	0	0	0
8	Revenue Bond/Private Placement	24/25	\$0	5.0%			0	0	0	0
9	Revenue Bond/Private Placement	25/26	\$0	5.0%				0	0	0
10	Revenue Bond/Private Placement	26/27	\$0	5.0%					0	0
11	Revenue Bond/Private Placement	27/28	\$0	5.0%						0
12	Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13										
14	Intercity Loan Debt Service (2)				FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
15	Outstanding Principal Beginning Year				\$10,632,394	\$9,851,256	\$9,037,481	\$8,189,708	\$7,306,516	\$6,386,425
16	Principal Payment				\$781,139	\$813,774	\$847,773	\$883,192	\$920,091	\$958,532
17	Interest Payment				\$421,358	\$388,722	\$354,723	\$319,304	\$282,405	\$243,964
18	Outstanding Principal, End of Year				\$9,851,256	\$9,037,481	\$8,189,708	\$7,306,516	\$6,386,425	\$5,427,892

Notes:

(1) Source: City Finance Department Staff, April 2023.

(2) Source: City Finance Department email, 5/16/21

(3) Source: Data from staff email 3/28/23.



# Water Utility Operating Statement

Line No	0			FY 23/24	FY 24/25	Projected FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
1		R OPERATIONS	) SOURCES OF FUI	-	•	-		• -	
2	Beginning of Year		-	\$30,046,648	\$23,183,148	\$18,846,897	\$17,795,639	\$14,886,313	1
3	0 0								
4	Rate Revenues U	nder Adopted Ra	ates (Ordinance 28	90)					
5	Water Sales Re	venues (Exclude	s Future Rate Incre	ases and Future	Pass Through Ch	narge Adjustmer	nts)		
6	Bi-Monthly N	1inimum Charge		\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	2
7	Commodity D	Delivery Charge		26,175,282	26,175,282	26,175,282	26,175,282	26,175,282	2
8	Pass Through	Charge (Existing	g Rates)	3,204,396	3,204,396	3,204,396	3,204,396	3,204,396	2
9	Private Fire S	ervice		494,910	494,910	494,910	494,910	494,910	2
10	Senior Care D	Discount		(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)	(16,342)	3
11	Water Low U	se Credit		0	0	0	0	0	3
12	Write-offs			(55,214)	(58,748)	(62,508)	(66,509)	(68,171)	3
13									
14	Additional Reve	enues From Rate	Increases Not Yet	Adopted					2
15		Percent	Months						
16	Fiscal Year	Increase	of Revenue						
17	FY 23/24	6.40%	4	815,333	2,445,998	2,445,998	2,445,998	2,445,998	
18	FY 24/25	6.40%	4		867,514	2,602,542	2,602,542	2,602,542	
19	FY 25/26	6.40%	4			923,035	2,769,105	2,769,105	
20	FY 26/27	6.40%	4				982,109	2,946,328	
21	FY 27/28	2.50%	4					408,189	
22	Total Additiona	l Revenues		\$815,333	\$3,313,512	\$5,971,575	\$8,799,754	\$11,172,162	
23									
24	Total Rate Reven	ues		\$38,962,501	\$41,457,146	\$44,111,449	\$46,935,628	\$49,306,373	
25									
26	Other Income								
27	Transfer from G	General Fund for	City Water Use	636,691	691,891	736,172	783,287	822,810	4
28	Other Revenue	S		97,032	97,032	97,032	97,032	97,032	5
29	Investment Inco	ome		151,683	161,121	131,892	127,726	107,807	6
30	Total Other Incon	ne		\$885,407	\$950,045	\$965,097	\$1,008,046	\$1,027,649	
31									
32	Total Revenues			\$39,847,908	\$42,407,191	\$45,076,546	\$47,943,674	\$50,334,023	
33									
34	Total Sources of F	unds		\$69,894,556	\$65,590,340	\$63,923,444	\$65,739,313	\$65,220,336	
35									

ne No	)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	Projected FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Note
36	FUND 601 USES OF FUNDS	•	•			•	
37	O&M Expenditures						7
38	Salaries & Fringe Costs	\$7,803,861	\$8,176,893	\$8,503,969	\$8,716,568	\$8,934,483	
39	Contractual Services	570,531	475,484	494,503	506,866	519,538	
40	Commodities Other than Water Costs	567,215	555,215	577,424	591,859	606,656	
41	Water Use Objectives Compliance Cost	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	
42	Other O&M						
43	Administrative Services Charge	1,402,200	1,444,200	1,501,968	1,539,517	1,578,005	
44	Street Repair Costs	814,455	814,455	847,033	868,209	889,914	
45	Remainder of Other O&M Expenditures	25,283	25,283	26,294	26,952	27,625	
46	Projected Water Costs						8
47	PFAS O&M Costs	2,872,745	4,677,169	5,554,594	11,165,129	11,444,257	
48	Electricity	1,111,256	1,155,706	1,184,599	1,214,214	1,244,569	
49	Natural Gas	289,311	300,884	308,406	316,116	324,019	
50	WOCWB Shared Water Transmission Lines	47,208	47,208	49,096	50,324	51,582	
51	OCWD Replenishment Assessment	10,487,623	10,487,623	10,487,623	10,487,623	10,487,623	9
52	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water	3,585,842	3,585,842	3,585,842	3,585,842	3,585,842	9
53	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	541,486	541,486	541,486	541,486	541,486	9
54	MWD Capacity Charge	207,834	207,834	207,834	207,834	207,834	9
55	MWD Connection Charge	492,275	492,275	492,275	492,275	492,275	9
56	MWD Choice Programs	28,734	28,734	28,734	28,734	28,734	9
57	OCWD Reimbursement	(166,293)	(986,920)	(1,072,147)	(1,389,694)	(1,519,503)	10
58	Subtotal O&M Expenditures	\$32,681,566	\$34,029,371	\$35,319,533	\$40,949,853	\$41,444,938	-
59							
60	Debt Service						11
61	Intercity Loan Principal and Interest	\$1,202,496	\$1,202,496	\$1,202,496	\$1,202,496	\$1,202,496	
62	2015 Revenue Bonds	939,300	0	0	0	0	
63	2020A Revenue Bonds	1,720,175	1,714,575	1,717,775	1,719,375	1,719,375	
64	Future Revenue Bond Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0	
65	Subtotal Debt Service	\$3,861,971	\$2,917,071	\$2,920,271	\$2,921,871	\$2,921,871	-
66							
67	Capital Equipment	\$314,000	\$157,000	\$157,000	\$157,000	\$157,000	12
68							
69	Transfer to Fund 602	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$2,000,000	
70	Transfer to Fund 603	\$3,853,870	\$3,640,000	\$3,731,000	\$3,824,275	\$3,919,882	
71							
72	Total Uses of Funds	\$46,711,408	\$46,743,442	\$46,127,805	\$50,853,000	\$50,443,691	
73							

				Projected			
Line No	)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
75	FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS						
83							
84	End of Year (EOY) Reserve Balance Criteria						
85	Criteria: Total combined fund 601,602,603 Reserves						
86	Combined EOY 601,602,603 Balance	\$24,787,896	\$20,291,090	\$19,650,220	\$16,585,747	\$16,994,667	
87	Target Reserve Balance						
88	2 Months Cash Outflow	5,647,344	5,871,978	6,087,005	7,025,392	7,107,906	13
89	Plus \$500,000 for Contingencies	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	
90	Plus 5% of Net Plant	8,596,201	8,820,908	8,922,414	9,004,721	9,012,027	14
91	Subtotal	\$14,743,545	\$15,192,885	\$15,509,419	\$16,530,112	\$16,619,933	
92	Exceeds Target?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
93							
94	Debt Service Coverage Ratio						
95	Criteria: Debt Service Coverage Ratio > 1.75						
96	Gross Revenue	\$42,217,612	\$44,928,556	\$47,759,278	\$50,798,102	\$53,332,477	
97	Less O&M Expenses	(\$32,681,566)	(\$34,029,371)	(\$35,319,533)	(\$40,949,853)	(\$41,444,938)	
98	Revenue Available for Debt Service	\$9,536,045	\$10,899,185	\$12,439,745	\$9,848,249	\$11,887,539	
99							
100	Revenue Bond Debt Service	\$2,659,475	\$1,714,575	\$1,717,775	\$1,719,375	\$1,719,375	
101	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	3.59	6.36	7.24	5.73	6.91	
102	Exceeds Target?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
103							



Line No	)			FY 23/24	FY 24/25	Projected FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
104	FUND 602 (WA	TER CAPITAL) SOU	RCES OF FUNDS						
105	Beginning of Ye	ar Balance, Fund 6	02	\$4,341,667	\$663,606	\$503,051	\$913,439	\$758,292	1
106									
107	Capital Improve	ement Charge							
108	Revenues Und	der Adopted Rates		\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	2
109									
110	Additional Ca	pital Improvement							2
111			Months						
112	Fiscal Year	% Increase	of Revenue						
113	FY 23/24	6.40%	4	49,498	148,493	148,493	148,493	148,493	
114	FY 24/25	6.40%	4		52,666	157,997	157,997	157,997	
115	FY 25/26	6.40%	4			56,036	168,109	168,109	
116	FY 26/27	6.40%	4				59,623	178,868	
117	FY 27/28	2.50%	4					24,781	-
118	Total Addition	nal Revenues		\$49 <i>,</i> 498	\$201,159	\$362,526	\$534,222	\$678,248	
119									
120	Other Revenues	. ,		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
121	CIEDB Debt Pro			0	0	0	0	0	
122	0	)A Revenue Bond F	Proceeds	6,800,000					15
123	Transfer From F		-	6,000,000	6,000,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	2,000,000	-
124	Total Sources of	f Funds, 602		\$19,511,371	\$9,184,971	\$7,185,783	\$6,767,867	\$5,756,746	
125									
126		TER CAPITAL) USE	S OF FUNDS						
127	Capital Improve			\$18,847,765	\$8,681,920	\$6,272,344	\$6,009,575	\$4,479,865	16
128	•	or Charged to Fund	602	0	0	0	0	0	17
129	Transfer to Fun		-	0	0	0	0	0	-
130	Total Use of Fur	nds		\$18,847,765	\$8,681,920	\$6,272,344	\$6,009,575	\$4,479,865	
131									
132	Ending Year Fur	nd Balance, Fund 6	02	\$663,606	\$503,051	\$913,439	\$758,292	\$1,276,881	
133									

				Projected			
Line No	)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
134	FUND 603 (WATER REPLACEMENT) SOURCES OF FUI	NDS					
135	Beginning of Year Balance, Fund 603	\$894,498	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	
136							
137	Other Revenues (Interest)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
138	Transfer From Fund 601	3,853,870	3,640,000	3,731,000	3,824,275	3,919,882	
139	Transfer From Fund 602	0	0	0	0	0	
140	Total Sources of Funds, 603	\$4,748,368	\$4,581,141	\$4,672,141	\$4,765,416	\$4,861,023	
141							
142	FUND 603 (WATER REPLACEMENT) USES OF FUNDS						
143	Replacement Expenditures						
144	Water Main Replacement	\$3,807,227	\$3,640,000	\$3,731,000	\$3,824,275	\$3,919,882	18
145	Total Use of Funds	\$3,807,227	\$3,640,000	\$3,731,000	\$3,824,275	\$3,919,882	
146							
147	Ending Year Fund Balance, Fund 603	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	\$941,141	



			EV 04/05	Projected	TV 00 (0-		<b>.</b>
ne No		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
Table A-10 Notes:	-t	- the Cook in Doub	h - l	127/22 6	City at a ff 2 /20 /	22	
	cted beginning of year balance is			-			
	for more detail. Projections are		•	ntage rate incre	ases for this dra	rt.	
	2 actuals. Low water use credit p						
	from City staff, 4/27/2023. Reve n conservation adjustment.	enue increases pro	portionally with	increases in rat	es in subsequen	t years and	
(5) Source: email f	rom city staff 4/27/23. Includes	late fees, after-ho	urs fees, other r	evenues, and si	gns/barricades f	ee.	
FY 24/25 and	subsequent years: 0.4% of Begin	nning of Year com	bined Fund 601,	602, and 603 Fi	und Balance.		
., .	e: email from city staff 4/27/23 d 601, 602, and 603 Fund Balan		. 24/25 and sub	sequent years: (	).4% of Beginnin	g of Year	
(7) Source for all it from City staff	ems except Projected Water Co , June 2023.	sts: FY 22/23 Bud	get, provided by	City staff, 5/13	/22. Water Use	Objectives cost	:
(8) See Table A-4 f	or more detail.						
., .	shment Assessment and MWD c e pass-through adjustments.	costs are at FY 23/2	24 rates. Subseq	uent increases i	in these costs wi	ll be recovered	l
(10) FY 23/24 per	City staff, 6/8/23. Subsequent ye	ears see Table A-4	for more detail.				
(11) See Table A-9	for more detail.						
(12) FY 23/24 fron	n City's capital equipment sheet	per City staff 4/3/	23. Subsequent	years: 50% of F	Y 23/24 value pe	er City staff, Ap	ril 2023.
(13) Source: 2 moi	nths of O&M expenses plus proje	ected water supply	y costs to be rec	overed through	future pass-thro	ough adjustmer	nts.
City on 4/17/2 expense. FY 2	projected FY 27/28 gross plant, l 3. Value adjusted in each year b 1/22 actual depreciation expense	by subtracting dep	reciation expens			•	бу
(15) Source: City s	taff, April 2023.						
Costs are adju	taff, 5/2/23 via email, except for sted for inflation and do not inclues of this analysis, in the water of	lude any capitalize	d labor. All labo	or that would be	capitalized is in	cluded,	
	each year, engineering labor rel e 601 Fund budget, so it is not in		, ,		e cost of this lab	oor is already	
(18) Includes costs	to replace services, hydrants, m	neters, valves, etc.	Source: City sta	aff, 5/2/23 via e	mail		

#### **Revenue Calculations**

#### Table A-11-A Number of Connections per Meter Size

				Project	ed (1)		
Line	Meter Size	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
1	5/8" X 3/4" meter	28,529	28,529	28,529	28,529	28,529	28,529
2	1" meter	3,826	3,826	3,826	3,826	3,826	3,826
3	1 1/2" meter	864	864	864	864	864	864
4	2" meter	729	729	729	729	729	729
5	3" meter	57	57	57	57	57	57
6	4" meter	125	125	125	125	125	125
7	6" meter	56	56	56	56	56	56
8	8" meter	2	2	2	2	2	2
9	10" meter	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Total	34,188	34,188	34,188	34,188	34,188	34,188

Notes:

(1) Number of Customers shown does not include Fire Service connections or abandoned connections. See Table A-2 for additional detail.

#### Table A-11-B Number of Meter Equivalents

				Proje	cted			Capacity,	Meter Equivalent
	Meter Size	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	gpm (1)	Ratio (3)
11	5/8" X 3/4" meter	28,529	28,529	28,529	28,529	28,529	28,529	20	1.00
12	1" meter	9,565	9,565	9,565	9,565	9,565	9,565	50	2.50
13	1 1/2" meter	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	100	5.00
14	2" meter	5,832	5,832	5,832	5,832	5,832	5,832	160	8.00
15	3" meter	912	912	912	912	912	912	320	16.00
16	4" meter	3,125	3,125	3,125	3,125	3,125	3,125	500	25.00
17	6" meter	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	1,000	50.00
18	8" meter	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,600	80.00
19	10" Meter	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,400	120.00
20	Total	55,083	55,083	55,083	55,083	55,083	55,083		

#### Revenue Calculations Table A-11-C Projected Revenues from Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge (Adopted Rates), First 8 Months of FY

		Projected Revenues, First 8 Months of FY							
	Meter Size	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28		
21	5/8 x 3/4" meter	\$798,812	\$798,812	\$798,812	\$798,812	\$798,812	\$798,812		
22	1" meter	267,820	267,820	267,820	267,820	267,820	267,820		
23	1 1/2" meter	120,960	120,960	120,960	120,960	120,960	120,960		
24	2" meter	163,296	163,296	163,296	163,296	163,296	163,296		
25	3" meter	25,536	25,536	25,536	25,536	25,536	25,536		
26	4" meter	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500		
27	6" meter	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400		
28	8" meter	4,480	4,480	4,480	4,480	4,480	4,480		
29	10" meter	0	0	0	0	0	0		
30	Subtotal	\$1,546,804	\$1,546,804	\$1,546,804	\$1,546,804	\$1,546,804	\$1,546,804		

#### Table A-11-D

#### Projected Revenues from Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge (Adopted Rates), Last 4 Months of FY

			Projec	cted Revenues,	Last 4 Months o	of FY	
	Meter Size	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
31	5/8 x 3/4" meter	\$399,406	\$399,406	\$399,406	\$399,406	\$399,406	\$399,406
32	1" meter	133,910	133,910	133,910	133,910	133,910	133,910
33	1 1/2" meter	60,480	60,480	60,480	60,480	60,480	60,480
34	2" meter	81,648	81,648	81,648	81,648	81,648	81,648
35	3" meter	12,768	12,768	12,768	12,768	12,768	12,768
36	4" meter	43,750	43,750	43,750	43,750	43,750	43,750
37	6" meter	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200
38	8" meter	2,240	2,240	2,240	2,240	2,240	2,240
39	10" meter	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Subtotal	\$773,402	\$773,402	\$773,402	\$773,402	\$773,402	\$773,402

#### Total Projected Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge Revenues (Adopted Rates)

		FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
41	Total Projected Revenues	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206

#### Revenue Calculations Table A-11-E Projected Revenues from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge (Adopted Rates)

			Projec	cted Revenues,	First 8 Months o	of FY	
	Meter Size	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
42	5/8 x 3/4" meter	\$3,862,827	\$3,862,827	\$3,862,827	\$3,862,827	\$3,862,827	\$3,862,827
43	1" meter	772,546	772,546	772,546	772,546	772,546	772,546
44	1 1/2" meter	270,259	270,259	270,259	270,259	270,259	270,259
45	2" meter	324,988	324,988	324,988	324,988	324,988	324,988
46	3" meter	45,634	45,634	45,634	45,634	45,634	45,634
47	4" meter	149,960	149,960	149,960	149,960	149,960	149,960
48	6" meter	129,266	129,266	129,266	129,266	129,266	129,266
49	8" meter	7,277	7,277	7,277	7,277	7,277	7,277
50	10" meter	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Subtotal	\$5,562,757	\$5,562,757	\$5,562,757	\$5,562,757	\$5,562,757	\$5,562,757

			Projec	ted Revenues,	First 8 Months o	of FY	
	Meter Size	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
52	5/8 x 3/4" meter	\$1,931,413	\$1,931,413	\$1,931,413	\$1,931,413	\$1,931,413	\$1,931,413
53	1" meter	386,273	386,273	386,273	386,273	386,273	386,273
54	1 1/2" meter	135,130	135,130	135,130	135,130	135,130	135,130
55	2" meter	162,494	162,494	162,494	162,494	162,494	162,494
56	3" meter	22,817	22,817	22,817	22,817	22,817	22,817
57	4" meter	74,980	74,980	74,980	74,980	74,980	74,980
58	6" meter	64,633	64,633	64,633	64,633	64,633	64,633
59	8" meter	3,639	3,639	3,639	3,639	3,639	3,639
60	10" meter	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Subtotal	\$2,781,379	\$2,781,379	\$2,781,379	\$2,781,379	\$2,781,379	\$2,781,379
62							
63							
64		Total	Projected Bi-Mo	onthly Minimum	Charge Revenu	ues (Adopted Ra	ates)
65		FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
66	Total Projected Revenues	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136	\$8,344,136



#### Revenue Calculations Table A-11-E

#### Projected Commodity Delivery Charge Revenues (Without Future Pass-Through), Adopted Rates per Ordinance 2890

		FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
	<u>Tier 1 ccf</u>						
67	July-Feb	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457
68	Mar-June (rate change effective Jan, with 2 month lag)	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150
69							
70	Tier 1 \$/ccf						
71	July-Feb	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86
72	Mar-June (rate change effective Jan, with 2 month lag)	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86	\$2.86
73							
74	Tier 1 Commodity Delivery Charge \$, Excl. Pass Through	\$16,849,994	\$16,849,994	\$16,849,994	\$16,849,994	\$16,849,994	\$16,849,994
75		8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990	8,010,990
76	<u>Tier 2 ccf</u>						
77	July-Feb	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342
78	Mar-June	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042
79							
80	<u>Tier 2 \$/ccf</u>						
81	July-Feb	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40
82	Mar-June	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$4.40
83							
84	Tier 2 Commodity Delivery Charge \$, Excl. Pass Through	\$9,325,288	\$9,325,288	\$9,325,288	\$9,325,288	\$9,325,288	\$9,325,288



#### Revenue Calculations Table A-11-f Projected Revenues from Bi-Monthly Fire Service Charges Under Existing Rates

			Projected Rev	enues, First 8 N	lonths of FY	
	Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
85	1 1/2" meter	\$36	\$36	\$36	\$36	\$36
86	2" meter	664	664	664	664	664
87	3" meter	223	223	223	223	223
88	4" meter	18,017	18,017	18,017	18,017	18,017
89	6" meter	120,268	120,268	120,268	120,268	120,268
90	8" meter	173,141	173,141	173,141	173,141	173,141
91	10" meter	17,592	17,592	17,592	17,592	17,592
92	Subtotal	\$329,940	\$329,940	\$329,940	\$329,940	\$329,940
93						
94			Projected Rev	enues, Last 4 N	lonths of FY	
95	Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
96	1 1/2" meter	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18

95	Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
96	1 1/2" meter	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18
97	2" meter	332	332	332	332	332
98	3" meter	111	111	111	111	111
99	4" meter	9,008	9,008	9,008	9,008	9,008
100	6" meter	60,134	60,134	60,134	60,134	60,134
101	8" meter	86,571	86,571	86,571	86,571	86,571
102	10" meter	8,796	8,796	8,796	8,796	8,796
103	Subtotal	\$164,970	\$164,970	\$164,970	\$164,970	\$164,970
104						
105			Projecte	d Revenues, En	tire FY	
106		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
107	Total Projected Revenues	\$494,910	\$494,910	\$494,910	\$494,910	\$494,910
100						

108

109

#### Revenue Calculations Table A-11-F Projected Pass Through Charge Revenues

	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
110 Projected Water Sales, ccf						
111 July-Feb	5,538,798	5,538,798	5,538,798	5,538,798	5,538,798	5,538,798
112 Mar-Jun	2,472,192	2,472,192	2,472,192	2,472,192	2,472,192	2,472,192
113						
114 Pass Through Charge, \$/ccf						
115 Adopted, July-Feb	\$0.30	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40
116 Draft Calculation, Mar-Jun	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.40
117						
118 Pass Through Charge Revenues						
119 July-Feb	\$1,661,640	\$2,215,519	\$2,215,519	\$2,215,519	\$2,215,519	\$2,215,519
120 Mar-June	\$988,877	\$988,877	\$988,877	\$988,877	\$988,877	\$988,877
121 Total	\$2,650,516	\$3,204,396	\$3,204,396	\$3,204,396	\$3,204,396	\$3,204,396



### Table A-12 City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study

#### **Capital Improvement Plan**

			-	Estimate	d Funding, Fund	l 602 (FY 23/24	Dollars)	
			Budget FY					
Line	Fund 602 Water Capital Fund Projects	Carryforward	23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Total
1	1) Magnolia Reservoirs and Booster Pump Station Project	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2	2) SCADA Implementation Project	\$436,956	\$400,000	\$1,505,000	\$800,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$4,641,956
3	3) SCADA -FP2 Pressure Monitoring Improvements	\$0	\$419,180	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$419,180
4	4) SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & Westhaven	\$0	\$1,450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,450,000
5	5) SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag, Lampson, & WGG	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
6	6) Water Improvement Project Woodbury Rd and Taft St	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
7	7) Water Improvement Project - Orangewood and Yorkshire Ave (~7,400 ft)	\$3,956,942	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,956,942
8	<ol> <li>Water Improvement Project - Chapman Ave and Dale St (~10,000 ft)</li> </ol>	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
9	9) Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 25)	\$57,142	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,142
10	10) Well 19 Construction	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000
11	11) Water Improvement Project - Woodbury Ave & Anabel Ave (~3,500 ft)	\$0	\$2,097,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,097,545
12	12) Water Main Replacement (2 miles each year)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,084,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$10,084,000
13	13) Design and Construction of Lampson and Trask Reservoirs Rehabilitatior	\$0	\$830,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,830,000
14	14) Various Residential Streets Projects N of GG Blvd & E of Dale	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
15	15) Water Transmission Line Study	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
16	16) Well 26 Property Purchase			\$1,643,000				\$1,643,000
17	Total	\$4,451,040	\$14,396,725	\$8,348,000	\$5,884,000	\$5,500,000	\$4,000,000	\$42,579,765

Source: City staff, 5/2/23 via email, except for (a) Well 26 Property Purchase from City staff 5/30/23 and Trask & Westhaven SCADA from City staff 6/15/23, and (b) Woodbury & Anabel Ave 7/27/23 from City staff based on construction bids received

Line	Calculation of Inflation Adjusted Fund 602	Carryforward	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Total
1	FY 23/24 Dollars, Fund 602 Water Capital Fund							
2	Total expenses without labor	\$4,451,040	\$14,396,725	\$8,348,000	\$5,884,000	\$5,500,000	\$4,000,000	\$42,579,765
3	Labor expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4	Total expenses with labor	\$4,451,040	\$14,396,725	\$8,348,000	\$5,884,000	\$5,500,000	\$4,000,000	\$42,579,765
5								
6	Inflation Adjusted Dollars, Fund 602 Water Capital Fund							
7	Total expenses without labor	\$4,451,040	\$14,396,725	\$8,681,920	\$6,272,344	\$6,009,575	\$4,479,865	\$44,291,469
8	Labor expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9	Total expenses with labor	\$4,451,040	\$14,396,725	\$8,681,920	\$6,272,344	\$6,009,575	\$4,479,865	\$44,291,469

					Estimated Fund	ling, Fund 603		
Line	Fund 603 Water Replacement Fund Projects	Carryforward	FY23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Total
1	Replacement Expenditures							
2	Water Main Replacement (services, hydrants, meters, valves, etc.)	\$0	\$3,807,227	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$17,807,227
3	Total	\$0	\$3,807,227	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$17,807,227
4								
5	Calculation of Inflation Adjusted Fund 603							
6	Inflation Adjusted Dollars, Fund 603 Water Replacement Fund							
7	16) Water Main Replacement (services, hydrants, meters, valves, etc.)	\$0	\$3,807,227	\$3,640,000	\$3,731,000	\$3,824,275	\$3,919,882	\$18,922,384



### **Appendix B: Cost-of-Service Analysis**



#### Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 23/24 - Functionalization Factors

Line	Functionalization								Rate Tier	Public Fire	
No.	Factors	Total	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculation	Protection	Notes
1 Di	irect: Pumping	100.0%	100.0%								Direct: Pumping
2 Di	irect: Storage	100.0%		100.0%							Direct: Storage
3 Di	irect: T&D	100.0%			100.0%						Direct: T&D
4 Di	irect: Customer	100.0%				100.0%					Direct: Customer
5 Di	irect: Meter	100.0%					100.0%				Direct: Meter
6 Di	irect: Admin	100.0%						100.0%			Direct: Admin
7 Di	irect: Rate Tier Calculation	100.0%							100.0%		Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
8 Di	irect: Fire Protection	100.0%								100.0%	Direct: Fire Protection
9 Di	irect: Water Quality	100.0%	50.0%		50.0%						Direct: Water Quality
10 Di	irect: Water Master Plan	100.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%					25.0%	Direct: Water Master Plan
11 Di	irect: T&D and Customer	100.0%			50.0%	50.0%					Direct: T&D and Customer
12 W	/ater Production Section Expenses	100.0%	25.0%	25.0%					50.0%		Water Production Section Expense:
13 Di	istribution Section Expenses	100.0%			79.6%	20.4%					Distribution Section Expenses
14 De	ebt Service: % (2)	100.0%	11.2%	25.9%	38.5%	5.1%	5.1%	0.1%	9.8%	4.5%	Debt Service
15 60	03 Fund Replacements	100.0%			76.0%	9.0%	9.0%			6.0%	603 Fund Replacements
16 08	&M with Exclusions, Amount	\$8,966,896	\$1,141,719	\$852,399	\$4,246,577	\$917,281	\$58,177	\$459,281	\$1,261,260	\$30,202	O&M with Exclusions
17 08	&M with Exclusions, Percentage	100.0%	12.7%	9.5%	47.4%	10.2%	0.6%	5.1%	14.1%	0.3%	O&M with Exclusions
18 W	/ater Use Objectives Compliance	100.0%							100.0%		Water Use Objectives Compliance
19 Pa	ackage 3114 - Drainage/Misc Maintenance (5)	100.0%			50.0%	50.0%					Package 3114
20 Pa	ackage 3700 Contractual Expense										Package 3700 Contractual Expense
21 20	015 Revenue Bond Debt, Amount (7)	\$39,102,337	\$10,037,785	\$10,064,997	\$4,811,631			\$250,608	\$6,583,958	\$7,353,358	2015 Revenue Bond Debt
22 20	015 Revenue Bond Debt, Percentage		25.7%	25.7%	12.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	16.8%	18.8%	2015 Revenue Bond Debt
23 Ra	ate Revenue Requirement										Rate Revenue Requirement
24 CI	IP, Amount	\$42,579,765	\$4,082,710	\$11,015,568	\$17,628,661	\$2,385,685	\$2,385,685	\$0	\$3,843,000	\$1,238,457	
25 CI	IP, Percentage	100.0%	9.6%	25.9%	41.4%	5.6%	5.6%	0.0%	9.0%	2.9%	CIP

Notes for Tables B-1 through B-5

(1) Not used.

(2) Refer to Table B-3

(3) Refer to Table B-3

(4) Refer to Table B-10

(5) Per City staff (7/11/17), this is miscellaneous maintenance performed by the Street Department repairing trenches and sidewalks following maintenance of water system facilities.

(6) Per City staff (7/11/17), natural gas expenses are approximately 70% booster pumping and 30% source production, and electricity expenses are 70% source production and 30% pumping.

#### Table B-3

#### City of Garden Grove Water Services Department

#### 2023 Water Rate Study

#### Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis - Functionalization of Phase 1 CIP

									Rate Tier	Public Fire	
Line	Project	Projected Cost	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculation	Protection	Total
1	1) Magnolia Reservoirs and Booster Pump Station Project	\$800,000	40%	60%							100.000%
2	2) SCADA Implementation Project	\$4,641,956	50%	50%							100.000%
3	3) SCADA -FP2 Pressure Monitoring Improvements	\$419,180	50%	50%							100.000%
4	4) SCADA - HP4-5 SCADA - Trask & Westhaven	\$1,450,000	50%	50%							100.000%
5	5) SCADA - HP1-3 SCADA - Mag, Lampson, & WGG	\$900,000	50%	50%							100.000%
6	6) Water Improvement Project Woodbury Rd and Taft St	\$1,200,000			80%	6%	6%			8%	100.000%
7	7) Water Improvement Project - Orangewood and Yorkshire										
	Ave (~7,400 ft)	\$3,956,942			76%	9%	9%			6%	100.000%
8	8) Water Improvement Project - Chapman Ave and Dale St										
	(~10,000 ft)	\$5,000,000			76%	9%	9%			6%	100.000%
9	9) Well assessment (Well 16, 19, 25)	\$57,142	100%								100.000%
10	10) Well 19 Construction	\$2,200,000							100%		100.000%
11	11) Water Improvement Project - Woodbury Ave & Anabel										
	Ave (~3,500 ft)	\$2,097,545			100%						100.000%
12	12) Water Main Replacement (2 miles each year)	\$10,084,000			76%	9%	9%			6%	100.000%
13	13) Design and Construction of Lampson and Trask										
	Reservoirs Rehabilitation	\$6,830,000		100%							100.000%
14	14) Various Residential Streets Projects N of GG Blvd & E of										
	Dale	\$1,200,000				50%	50%				100.000%
15	15) Water Transmission Line Study	\$100,000			100%						100.000%
	16) Well 26 Property Purchase	\$1,643,000							100%		100.000%
	Total	\$42,579,765	\$4,082,710	\$11,015,568	\$17,628,661	\$2,385,685	\$2,385,685	\$0	\$3,843,000	\$1,238,457	\$42,579,765
	As Percent	100%	10%	26%	41%	6%	6%	0%	9%	3%	100%

Notes:

(1) Functionalization percentages developed by FG Solutions based on the communication with the City.

(2) Source: City staff, 7/6/23 email.

(3) SCADA facilitates communcation between pumps and reservoirs, and are functionalized accordingly.

(4) per City staff, 7/5/23 email. Percentage allocation to customers, meters, and hydrants is based on the estimated costs of these items. Service lines and meters portion of this project is divided between customer and (5) This project is entirely the replacement of service lines and meters, per City staff 7/5/23.



#### Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 17/18 - Functionalization of Debt Service Payments

		Five Year							Rate Tier	Fire	
Line	Debt Issuance (1)	Total, \$	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculation	Protection	Total
1	Existing Debt (1)										
2	Revenue and Refunding Bonds 2015	\$939,300	25.7%	25.7%	12.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	16.8%	18.8%	100.000%
3	Water Revenue Bonds Series 2020A	\$8,591,275	9.6%	25.9%	41.4%	5.6%	5.6%	0.0%	9.0%	2.9%	100.000%
4											
5	Future Debt										
6	Revenue Bond	\$0									
7	Total	\$9,530,575	\$1,064,888	\$2,464,377	\$3,672,500	\$481,357	\$481,357	\$6,020	\$933,555	\$426,521	
8	As Percent	100%	11.2%	25.9%	38.5%	5.1%	5.1%	0.1%	9.8%	4.5%	

Notes:



#### Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 23/24 - Functionalization of O & M Expenses Net of PFAS O&M, City Admin, and Street Damages

											Table B-1	
Line		FY 23/24							Rate Tier	Fire	Line No.	Functionalization
No.		Total	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculations	Protection	Reference	Factor
1	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 50001 - Salaries	\$157,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$157,815	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
2	WATER OPS-ENG, 50001 - Salaries	\$429,558	\$41,188	\$111,128	\$177,843	\$24,068	\$24,068	\$0	\$38,769	\$12,494	25	CIP
3	WATER OPS-WATER PROD, 50001 - Salaries	\$1,123,223	\$280,806	\$280,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$561,611	\$0	12	Water Production Section Expense:
4	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$832,005	\$0	\$0	\$662,523	\$169,483	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
5	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL, 50001 - Salaries	\$416,421	\$208,210	\$0	\$208,210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	9	Direct: Water Quality
6	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$11,555	\$0	\$0	\$9,201	\$2,354	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
7	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$58,040	\$0	\$0	\$46,217	\$11,823	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
8	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$181,056	\$0	\$0	\$144,174	\$36,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
9	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$18,152	\$0	\$0	\$14,454	\$3,698	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
10	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$4,302	\$0	\$0	\$3,425	\$876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
11	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$21,849	\$0	\$0	\$17,398	\$4,451	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
12	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$32,798	\$0	\$0	\$26,117	\$6,681	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
13	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$168,971	\$0	\$0	\$134,551	\$34,420	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
14	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$123,082	\$0	\$0	\$98,009	\$25,072	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
15	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$26,548	\$0	\$0	\$21,140	\$5,408	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
16	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$56,179	\$0	\$0	\$44,735	\$11,444	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
17	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$44,453	\$0	\$0	\$35,398	\$9,055	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
18	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$66,271	\$0	\$0	\$52,772	\$13,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
19	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$95,686	\$0	\$0	\$76,195	\$19,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
20	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$145,395	\$0	\$0	\$115,778	\$29,618	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
21	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$38,605	\$0	\$0	\$30,741	\$7,864	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
22	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50001 - Salaries	\$20,365	\$0	\$0	\$16,217	\$4,149	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
23	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$93 <i>,</i> 858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93 <i>,</i> 858	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
24	WATER OPS-ENG, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$351,164	\$33,671	\$90,848	\$145,387	\$19,675	\$19,675	\$0	\$31,694	\$10,214	25	CIP
25	WATER OPS-WATER PROD, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$1,080,339	\$270,085	\$270,085	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$540,169	\$0	12	Water Production Section Expense:
26	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$908,603	\$0	\$0	\$723,517	\$185,086	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
27	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$343,172	\$171,586	\$0	\$171,586	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	9	Direct: Water Quality
28	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$7,336	\$0	\$0	\$5,842	\$1,494	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
29	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$47,938	\$0	\$0	\$38,173	\$9,765	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
30	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$151,223	\$0	\$0	\$120,419	\$30,805	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
31	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$13,574	\$0	\$0	\$10,809	\$2,765	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
32	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$3,278	\$0	\$0	\$2,610	\$668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
33	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$19,838	\$0	\$0	\$15,797	\$4,041	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
34	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$19,652	\$0	\$0	\$15,649	\$4,003	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
35	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$153,623	\$0	\$0	\$122,330	\$31,294	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
36	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$95,805	\$0	\$0	\$76,289	\$19,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
37	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$22,463	\$0	\$0	\$17,887	\$4,576	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
38	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$51,636	\$0	\$0	\$41,117	\$10,518	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
39	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$37,038	\$0	\$0	\$29,493	\$7,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
40	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$51,129	\$0	\$0	\$40,714	\$10,415	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
41	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$94,754	\$0	\$0	\$75,452	\$19,302	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
42	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$136,189	\$0	\$0	\$108,447	\$27,742	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
43	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$32,340	\$0	\$0	\$25,753	\$6,588	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses

#### FINAL Cost of Service

44	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 50007 - Fringe Costs	\$16,582	\$0	\$0	\$13,204	\$3,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
45	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	\$66,789	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,789	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
46	WATER OPS-CAPITAL, 51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	\$136,425	\$13,081	\$35,294	\$56,482	\$7,644	\$7,644	\$0	\$12,313	\$3,968	25	CIP
47	WATER OPS-ENG, 51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	\$43,379	\$4,159	\$11,222	\$17,960	\$2,430	\$2,430	\$0	\$3,915	\$1,262	25	CIP
48	WATER OPS-WATER PROD, 51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	\$129,530	\$32,383	\$32,383	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,765	\$0	12	Water Production Section Expenses
49	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	\$129,529	\$0	\$0	\$103,143	\$26,386	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
50	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL, 51001 - CONTRACTUAL SERV	\$64,879	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,879	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
51	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 51401 - REGISTRATION FEES	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
52	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 51402 - TUITION/TRAINING	\$10,998	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,998	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
53	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 51404 - CITY MEMBERSHIPS	\$12,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,835	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
54	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 52001 - COMMODITIES	\$50,894	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,894	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
55	WATER OPS-ENG, 52001 - COMMODITIES	\$77,588	\$7,439	\$20,072	\$32,123	\$4,347	\$4,347	\$0	\$7,003	\$2,257	25	CIP
56	WATER OPS-WATER PROD, 52001 - COMMODITIES	\$2,000	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	12	Water Production Section Expenses
57	WATER OPS-WATER DIST, 52001 - COMMODITIES	\$279,557	\$0	\$0	\$222,610	\$56,947	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	13	Distribution Section Expenses
58	WATER OPS-WATER QUAL, 52001 - COMMODITIES	\$157,176	\$78,588	\$0	\$78,588	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	9	Direct: Water Quality
59	WATER OPS-WATER ADMIN, 52106 - BOOKS/SUBSCRIPTIONS	\$713	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$713	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
60	WATER OPS-ENG, 52106 - BOOKS/SUBSCRIPTIONS	\$237	\$23	\$61	\$98	\$13	\$13	\$0	\$21	\$7	25	CIP
61	Total O&M	\$8,966,890	\$1,141,719	\$852,399	\$4,246,577	\$917,281	\$58,177	\$459,281	\$1,261,260	\$30,202		
	Math Check, Table A-6	\$8,966,890										



#### Table B-6 City of Garden Grove Water Services Department 2023 Water Rate Study Water System Cost-of-Service Analysis, FY 23/24 - Functionalization of Rate Revenue Requirement

		_									Table B-1	
Line		FY 23/24							Rate Tier	Fire	Line No.	Functionalization
No.		Total	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculations	Protection	Reference	Factor
	&M Expenses											
	&M Other than PFAS O&M, City Admin, and Street Damage	\$8,966,890	\$1,141,719	\$852,399	\$4,246,577	\$917,281	\$58,177	\$459,281	\$1,261,260	\$30,202		See Table B-5
	Water Use Objectives Compliance Cost	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	18	Water Use Objectives Compliance
4	Other O&M											
5	Administrative Services Charge	\$1,402,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,402,200	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
6	Street Repair Costs	\$814,455	\$0	\$0	\$407,228	\$407,228	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	11	Direct: T&D and Customer
7	Projected Water Costs											
8	PFAS O&M Costs	\$2,872,745	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,872,745	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
9	Electricity	\$1,111,256	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,111,256	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
10	Natural Gas	\$289,311	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$289,311	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
11	WOCWB Shared Water Transmission Lines	\$47,208	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,208	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
12	OCWD Replenishment Assessment	\$10,487,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,487,623	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
13	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water	\$3,585,842	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,585,842	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
14	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$541,486	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$541,486	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
15	MWD Capacity Charge	\$207,834	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$207,834	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
16	MWD Connection Charge	\$492,275	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$492,275	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
17	MWD Choice Programs	28,734	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,734	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
18	OCWD Reimbursement	(\$166,293)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$166,293)	\$0	7	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
19 De	ebt Service											
20	Existing Revenue Bonds	\$2,659,475	\$297,153	\$687 <i>,</i> 676	\$1,024,799	\$134,321	\$134,321	\$1,680	\$260,505	\$119,019	14	Debt Service
21	Intercity Loan	\$1,202,496	\$0	\$0	\$601,248	\$601,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	11	Direct: T&D and Customer
22 Ca	apital Equipment	\$314,000	\$0	\$0	\$314,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	3	Direct: T&D
23 Ca	apital Improvements	\$18,847,765	\$1,807,195	\$4,875,998	\$7,803,257	\$1,056,014	\$1,056,014	\$0	\$1,701,089	\$548,198	25	CIP
24 W	/ater Main Replacement	\$3,807,227	\$0	\$0	\$2,893,493	\$342,650	\$342,650	\$0	\$0	\$228,434	15	603 Fund Replacements
25 Pl	lus Revenue Adjustments (Write-offs)	\$55,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,214	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
26 Le	ess Other Revenues											
27	Other Revenues	(\$97,032)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$97,032)	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
28	Investment Income	(\$151,683)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$151,683)	\$0	\$0	6	Direct: Admin
29	Remaining 2020A Bond Proceeds	(\$6,800,000)	(\$652,010)	(\$1,759,189)	(\$2,815,302)	(\$380,995)	(\$380,995)	\$0	(\$613,728)	(\$197,782)	25	CIP
30	Capital Improvement Charge Revenues	(\$2,369,704)	(\$227,216)	(\$613,053)	(\$981,093)	(\$132,771)	(\$132,771)	\$0	(\$213,876)	(\$68,924)	25	CIP
31 Le	ess Change in Fund Balance	(\$10,494,918)	(\$1,006,293)	(\$2,715,080)	(\$4,345,053)	(\$588,016)	(\$588,016)	\$0	(\$947,210)	(\$305,251)	25	CIP
32 To	otal Rate Revenue Requirement	\$39,654,407	\$1,360,548	\$1,328,751	\$9,149,154	\$2,356,960	\$489,380	\$1,669,660	\$22,946,061	\$353,896	-	
33	Math Check Table A-10	\$39,654,407										
		\$0										



#### Water Cost-of-Service Analysis - Allocation Factors

Line			Extra C	apacity	Custo	mer	Rate Tier	Public Fire	Public & Private
No.	Allocation Method	Base	Max Day	Max Hour	Customer	Meter	Calculation	Protection	Fire Protection Allocation Factors
1	Direct: Base	100%							Direct: Base
2	Direct: Max Day		100%						Direct: Max Day
3	Direct: Max Hour			100%					Direct: Max Hour
4	Direct: Customer				100%				Direct: Customer
5	Direct: Meters & Services					100%			Direct: Meters & Services
6	Direct: Rate Tier Calculation						100%		Direct: Rate Tier Calculation
7	Direct: Fire Protection							100%	Direct: Fire Protection
8	Direct: Purchased Source (1)	50%					50%		Direct: Purchased Source
9	Base and Max Day (gpm) (1)	14,583	4,375						
10	Base and Max Day: %	76.92%	23.08%						Base and Max Day
11	Weighted Average: %	35.29%	9.51%	10.48%	15.67%	3.25%	0.00%	2.35%	23.44% Weighted Average ex Rate Tier Calc
12	Base, Max Day, Max Hour (gpm) (1)	14,583	4,375	7,292					
13	Base, Max Day, Max Hour: %	55.56%	16.67%	27.78%					Base, Max Day, Max Hour
14	Storage (1)	83.51%	12.87%						3.62% Storage
15	Administration (3)	35.29%	9.51%	10.48%	15.67%	3.25%	0.00%	2.35%	23.44%
16	Transmission and Distribution (4)	34.44%	10.33%	17.22%					38.00% Transmission and Distribution

Notes:

(1) Refer to Table B-11 for further details.

(2) Not used.

(3) Based on a Weighted Average of other items in Table B-8 below excluding Rate Tier Calculations

(4) 36% allocated to fire protection, remainder is allocated based on the Base, Max Day, and Max Hour classification factor. See Table B-11 for calculation

#### Water Cost-of-Service Analysis - Allocation of Rate Revenue Requirement

Line		FY 23/24		Extra C	apacity	Custo	mer	Rate Tier	Public Fire	Public and Private Fire	Table B-7 Line No.
No.		Projection	Base	Max Day (2)	Max Hour(2)	Customer	Meter	Calculations	Protection	Protection	Reference
1	Water System Expenses										
2	Pumping	\$1,360,548	\$1,046,575	\$313,973	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	10
3	Storage	\$1,328,751	\$1,109,632	\$170,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,136	14
4	T&D	\$9,149,154	\$3,151,375	\$945,413	\$1,575,688	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,476,679	16
5	Customer	\$2,356,960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,356,960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	4
6	Meter	\$489,380	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$489,380	\$0	\$0	\$0	5
7	Administration (3)	\$1,669,660	\$589,271	\$158,806	\$174,940	\$261,680	\$54,333	\$0	\$39,291	\$391,340	
8	Rate Tier Calculations	\$22,946,061	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,946,061	\$0	\$0	6
9	Public Fire Protection	\$353,896	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$353,896	\$0	7
10	Reallocate Public FP (4)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,856,414	\$1,856,414	\$0	(\$393,187)	(\$3,319,641)	Not Applicable
11	Total	\$39,654,410	\$5,896,853	\$1,589,175	\$1,750,628	\$4,475,054	\$2,400,127	\$22,946,061	\$0	\$596,514	
12	Percent of Total	100%	15%	4%	4%	11%	6%	58%	0%	2%	
13	Check, OS	\$39,654,407									

Notes:

(1) Refer to Table B-5 for Functionalization totals

(2) Peaking costs associated with Max-Day and Max-Hour extra capacity are also included in the Rate Tier Calculation in Appendix (

(3) Administrative costs are based on a weighted average of other items in this table except those allocated to the Rate Tier Calculations. They are nc allocated to the Rate Tier Calculation to improve the transparency of the Rate Tier Calculation

(4) See Table B-9

#### Water Cost-of-Service Analysis - Re-Allocate Public Fire Protection Costs

Line			
1	Public and Private Fire Protection Revenue Requirement \$3	,916,155	See Table B- 7, rows 1 through 9
2	Number of Fire Protection Equivalent Connection:	525,251	See Table B-11, Section 3
3	Annual Cost per Fire Protection Equivalent Connectior	\$7.46	
4			
5	Number of Private Fire Protection Equivalent Connection	80,007	See Table B-11, Section 3
6	Annual Revenue Requirement from Private Fire Protection Equivalent Connection	\$596,514	
7			
8	Number of Public Fire Protection Equivalent Connection:	445,244	See Table B-11, Section 3
9	Annual Revenue Requirement from Public Fire Protection Equivalent Connection		
10	Public and Private Fire Protection Allocation \$3	,319,641	
11	Public Only Fire Protection Allocation	\$393,187	
12	Total \$3	,712,828	
13			
14	50% of this Revenue Will Be Recovered from Customers on a per-Meter Equivalent Basi: \$1	,856,414	
15	50% of this Revenue Will Be Recovered from Customers on a per-Account Basi: \$1	,856,414	
16			

17 Cost recovery by meter equivalent is proposed in this Rate Study because customers with larger meters typically hav

18 larger fire flow requirements. Cost recovery by account is porposed in this Rate Study because the majority of hydrants are in residential area

19 Cost recovery by meter equivalent and by customer are methods that are listed as alternatives in the

20 AWWA M1 Manual, 7th Edition, pages 165 and 166 (Table IV.8-5).

#### Identification of Costs to be Included in Rate Tier Calculations

		FY 22/23	Applies to				
		Rate Tier	Water Use in	Local	Imported		
	Costs Classified as Rate Tier Costs	Costs	<b>Both Tiers</b>	Groundwater	Water	Conservation	Which Tier Recovered From
1	O&M Other than PFAS O&M, City Admin, and Street Damages	\$1,261,260		\$1,261,260			Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
2	Water Use Objectives Compliance Cost	\$2,000,000				\$2,000,000	Tier 2 Only
3	Projected Water Costs						Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
4	PFAS O&M Costs	\$2,872,745		\$2,872,745			Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
5	Electricity	\$1,111,256		\$1,111,256			Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
6	Natural Gas	\$289,311		\$289,311			Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
7	WOCWB Shared Water Transmission Lines	\$47,208		\$47,208			Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
8	OCWD Replenishment Assessment	\$10,487,623		\$10,487,623			Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
9	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water	\$3,585,842			\$3,585,842		Tier 2 Only
10	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	\$541,486			\$541,486		Tier 2 Only
11	MWD Capacity Charge	\$207,834			\$207,834		Tier 2 Only
12	MWD Connection Charge	\$492,275			\$492,275		Tier 2 Only
13	MWD Choice Programs	\$28,734			\$28,734		
14	OCWD Reimbursement	(\$166,293)		(\$166,293)			Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
15	Debt Service						
16	Existing Revenue Bonds	\$260 <i>,</i> 505	\$260,505				Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
17	Capital Improvements	\$1,701,089	\$1,701,089				Only CIP costs functionalized as Rate Tier (see Table B-1)
18	Remaining 2020A Bond Proceeds	(\$613 <i>,</i> 728)	(\$613,728)				Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
19	Capital Improvement Charge Revenues	(\$213,876)	(\$213,876)				Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
20	Less Change in Fund Balance	(\$947,210)	(\$947,210)				Propotional to Groundwater Use in Each Tier
21	Portion of COSA-Classified as Base, MDD, PHD	\$8,307,139	\$8,307,139				
22	Total	\$31,253,200	\$8,493,919	\$15,903,110	\$4,856,171	\$2,000,000	
	Reapportionment of Costs Applicable to Water Use in		(\$8,493,919)	\$7,219,832	\$1,274,088		
	All Tiers to Groundwater and Imported Water						
	(85% Groundwater, 15% Imported Water)						
	Total	\$31,253,200	\$0	\$23,122,942	\$6,130,259	\$2,000,000	



### Table B-11City of Garden Grove - Water Division2022 Revenue Requirement Update

#### Supporting Calculations for Cost-of-Service Analysis

- · -·

- - --

#### 1. Package 3700 - Labor Functionalization

								Rate Tier	Public Fire	FTE	
Line	Position	Pumping	Storage	T&D	Customer	Meter	Admin	Calculation	Protection	Weighting	Note
1	Water Production Group	25%	25%					50%		12.00	1
2	Water Engineering Group, Capital	9.6%	25.9%	41.4%	5.6%	5.6%	0.0%	9.0%	2.9%	3.50	2
3	Water Engineering Group, Operations	7.17%	8.40%	55.37%	12.25%	0.42%	0.00%	16.16%	0.22%	3.50	2
4	Customer Service Workers				100%					3.00	
5	Meter Readers				100%					2.50	
6	Remainder of Water Distribution Group			100%						21.50	3
7	Water Quality Group			70%				30%		4.00	4
8	Management	7.17%	8.40%	55.37%	12.25%	0.42%	0.00%	16.16%	0.22%	4.00	5
9	Total	7.17%	8.40%	55.37%	12.25%	0.42%	0.00%	16.16%	0.22%	54.00	

10

11 Notes:

12 (1) Functionalized to 25% pumping, 25% storage, and 50% water production incorporated into the rate tier calculation.

13 (2) There are 7 engineering FTEs. Split 50/50 between water capital and water operations. Capital group functionlized per the CIP. Operations group functionalized by

14 a weighted average of all other operation FTEs.

15 (3) Verified with City staff in 2023 that there are 21.5 FTEs associated with the water distribution system.

16 (4) Responsible for water quality sampling and testing, and the City's backflow prevention program. Water quality sampling occurs at the source of supply and in the distribution system.

17 (5) Functionalized based on a weighted average of all other operation FTEs.

18



## Table B-11City of Garden Grove - Water Division2022 Revenue Requirement Update

#### Supporting Calculations for Cost-of-Service Analysis

19

21

20 3. CY 2022 Average and Maximum Day Water Demand

22	Average Day Demand		21	MGD (used in th	ne Water Master I	Plan to define th	e Capital Improv	vement Plan)
23			14,583	gpm				
24								
25	Maximum Day Demand/Average Day	Ratio						
26	MDD/ADD Peaking Factor (2)		1.30					
27								
28	Max Hour/Average Day Ratio							
29	PHD/ADD Peaking Factor (2)		1.80					
30								
31	Notes:							
32	(1) Source: Garden Grove 2020 Water	r Master Plan Upda	ate, Table ES-1. T	The average day	demand differs fr	om CY 2022 act	ual demands, bu	t is the
33	demand used to analyze the water	r system and deve	lop capital impro	ovements.				
34	(2) Source: Garden Grove 2020 Water	r Master Plan Upda	ate, Table ES-1.					
35								
36	4. Fire Protection Equivalents							
37								
38								
38 39			FY 22/23	FY 22/23				
			FY 22/23 Public	FY 22/23 Private		Numbe	er of Equivalent	Fire
39	Connection	Demand	•	•	Total		er of Equivalent ction Connectio	
39 40	Connection Size (in)	Demand Factor (1)	Public	Private	Total Connections		•	
39 40 41			Public Connections	Private Connections		Prote	ction Connectio	ns
39 40 41 42	Size (in)	Factor (1)	Public Connections (2)	Private Connections (2)	Connections	Prote Public	ction Connectio Private	ns Total
39 40 41 42 43	Size (in) 0.75	Factor (1) 1.00	Public Connections (2) 0	Private Connections (2) 0	Connections 0	Prote Public 0	ction Connectio Private 0	ns Total 0
39 40 41 42 43 44	Size (in) 0.75 1	Factor (1) 1.00 1.00	Public Connections (2) 0 0	Private Connections (2) 0 0	Connections 0 0	Prote Public 0 0	ction Connectio Private 0 0	ns Total 0 0
<ul> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> </ul>	Size (in) 0.75 1 1.5	Factor (1) 1.00 1.00 2.90	Public Connections (2) 0 0 0	Private Connections (2) 0 0 3	Connections 0 0 3	Prote Public 0 0 0	ction Connectio Private 0 0 9	ns Total 0 9
<ul> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> </ul>	Size (in) 0.75 1 1.5 2	Factor (1) 1.00 1.00 2.90 6.19	Public Connections (2) 0 0 0 0	Private Connections (2) 0 0 3 26	Connections 0 0 3 26	Prote Public 0 0 0 0 0	ction Connectio Private 0 0 9 161	ns Total 0 0 9 161
<ul> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>	Size (in) 0.75 1 1.5 2 3	Factor (1) 1.00 2.90 6.19 17.98	Public Connections (2) 0 0 0 0 0 0	Private Connections (2) 0 0 3 26 3	Connections 0 0 3 26 3 114 4,262	Prote Public 0 0 0 0 0 0	ction Connection Private 0 0 9 161 54	ns <u>Total</u> 0 9 161 54
<ul> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> </ul>	Size (in) 0.75 1 1.5 2 3 4	Factor (1)           1.00           2.90           6.19           17.98           38.32	Public Connections (2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Private Connections (2) 0 0 0 3 26 3 114	Connections 0 0 3 26 3 114	Prote Public 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ction Connectio Private 0 0 9 161 54 4,368	ns Total 0 9 161 54 4,368
<ul> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>	Size (in) 0.75 1 1.5 2 3 4 6	Factor (1)           1.00           1.00           2.90           6.19           17.98           38.32           111.31	Public Connections (2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,000	Private Connections (2) 0 0 0 3 26 3 114 262	Connections 0 0 3 26 3 114 4,262	Prote Public 0 0 0 0 0 0 445,244	ction Connection Private 0 0 9 161 54 4,368 29,163	ns Total 0 0 9 161 54 4,368 474,407
<ul> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> </ul>	Size (in) 0.75 1 1.5 2 3 4 6 8	Factor (1)           1.00           1.00           2.90           6.19           17.98           38.32           111.31           237.21	Public Connections (2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,000 0	Private Connections (2) 0 0 0 3 26 3 114 262 1114 262 177	Connections 0 0 3 26 3 114 4,262 177	Prote Public 0 0 0 0 0 0 445,244 0	ction Connectio Private 0 0 9 161 54 4,368 29,163 41,986	ns Total 0 9 161 54 4,368 474,407 41,986
<ul> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> </ul>	Size (in) 0.75 1 1.5 2 3 4 6 8 10	Factor (1)           1.00           1.00           2.90           6.19           17.98           38.32           111.31           237.21           426.58	Public Connections (2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,000 0 0	Private Connections (2) 0 0 0 3 26 3 114 262 177 10	Connections 0 0 3 26 3 114 4,262 177 10	Prote Public 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 445,244 0 0 0 0	ction Connectio Private 0 9 161 54 4,368 29,163 41,986 4,266	ns Total 0 0 9 161 54 4,368 474,407 41,986 4,266

54 Notes:

55 (1) AWWA M1, page 152 (7th edition page 162); demand factor = diameter ^ 2.63; exponent based on Hazen-Williams equation for flow through

56 pressure conduits.

57 (2) Source: City staff via email, 7/03/23.

- 58
- 59

fg fgSolutions Copyright 2023 All Rights Reserved

### Table B-11 City of Garden Grove - Water Division 2022 Revenue Requirement Update

#### Supporting Calculations for Cost-of-Service Analysis

#### 60 5. Calculation: Fire Protection Demand (1), and Fire Protection Allocation for Supply, Storage, and T&D

				•
61	<pre>Fire Demand (gpm) = 1020*sqrt(population) /</pre>	/ (1-0.01*sq	rt(population)	)
62	where population is in thousar	ıds		
63	Fire Protection Allocation = Fire Demand /(Fire Dem	and + Maxi	mum Daily Der	mand)
64				
65	Population for Garden Grove's Water Service	Area =	171,183	(2)
66	Fire demand (	gpm) =	11,599	
67	Average Daily Demand ADD (	mgd) =	21.00	(3)
68	Ratio of Max Day to Average Daily Der	mand =	1.30	(3) (4)
69	Maximum Daily Demand (	mgd) =	27.30	
70	Maximum Daily Demand (	gpm) =	18,958	
71	Therefore, Fire Protection Alloc	ation =	38%	
72				
73	Fire Protection Allocation	for COS	38%	
74	Coloulation notes:			

#### 74 Calculation notes:

75 (1) Calculation based on AWWA M1 7th edition, page 159. Calculation published by the American Insurance Association,

76 formerly National Fire Underwriters Association.

77 (2) Source: Department of Finance, State of California, population estimate 1/1/2023. https://dof.ca.gov/forecasting/demographics/estimates/e-5-population-and-housing-estimates-for-cities-counties-a

78 (3) See calculation above in this worksheet

79 (4) 2020 Water Master Plan Update, Page 7-3, indicates that the distribution system was analyzed at a condition of max day demand plus fireflow demand.

80

#### 81 6. Allocation of Storage to Average Day, Peak Day, and Fire Flow Components

#### 82

83 Methodology: Page 8-18, September 2008 Water Master Plan. Average Day Demand from FY 15/16 is used in this analysis.

#### 84

85 Operational Storage, 30% of Maximum Day Demand 6.82 2023 Water Master Plan Update, Table 7-5 (Existing System Analysis) 86 Fire Flow, 4 hours at 4,000 gpm 1.92 87 Emergency Storage, 100% of Average Day Demand 20.98 88 Additional Surplus Storage 23.28 89 Available Storage 53.00 90 91 Storage Cost Classification Avg Day Peak Day 92 Function of Reservoir Volume MG Demand Demand Fireflow Total Operational Storage 100% 93 6.82 100%

94	Fire Fighting Storage	1.92			100%	100%
95	Emergency Storage	20.98	100%			100%
96	Remainder	23.28	100%			100%
97	Total	53.00	83.51%	12.87%	3.62%	100%

### **Appendix C: Rate Design**



#### Step 1. Projected Number of Customers by Meter Size

	Current # of Customers,	Projected Number of Customers							
Meter Size	FY 22/23 (1)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes		
5/8" X 3/4" meter	28,533	28,533	28,533	28,533	28,533	28,533	2		
2 1" meter	3,826	3,826	3,826	3,826	3,826	3,826			
1 1/2" meter	864	864	864	864	864	864			
2" meter	729	729	729	729	729	729			
3" meter	57	57	57	57	57	57			
4" meter	125	125	125	125	125	125			
6" meter	56	56	56	56	56	56			
8" meter	2	2	2	2	2	2			
10" Meter	0	0	0	0	0	0			
) Total	34,192	34,192	34,192	34,192	34,192	34,192			
4									

11

12 Notes:

13 (1) Source: City staff 3/27/2023. Excludes fire service connections. See Table A-2 for additional details.

14 (2) Four connections with no reported meter size in City data are included in this analysis as having 5/8"x3/4" meters.

15

#### 16

#### 17 Step 2. Projected Number of Meter Equivalents by Meter Size

18

19 20			Projected Nu	mber of Meter	Equivalents		Capacity,	Meter Equivalent
21	Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	gpm (1)	Ratio (2)
22	5/8" X 3/4" meter	28,533	28,533	28,533	28,533	28,533	20	1.00
23	1" meter	9,565	9,565	9,565	9,565	9,565	50	2.50
24	1 1/2" meter	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	4,320	100	5.00
25	2" meter	5,832	5,832	5,832	5,832	5,832	160	8.00
26	3" meter	912	912	912	912	912	320	16.00
27	4" meter	3,125	3,125	3,125	3,125	3,125	500	25.00
28	6" meter	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	1,000	50.00
29	8" meter	160	160	160	160	160	1,600	80.00
30	10" Meter	0	0	0	0	0	2,400	120.00
31	Total	55,247	55,247	55,247	55,247	55,247		

32

33

34 Notes:

35 (1) AWWA M1 Manual, Table B-2 (Seventh Edition).

50							
39	Step 3. Calculate Proposed Bi-Mont	hly Capital In	nprovement	Charges (Cos	st-of-Service	<b>Based Rates</b>	;)
40							
41	Step 3a. Define Capital Improvement Char	ge Revenue Re	quirement if Ra	te Increases W	ere In Effect fo	r Full Fiscal Yea	r
42							
43			A	s Proposed (Eff	ective for Last	4 Months in FY	)
44			FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
45	Capital Imp. Charge Revenues Under Existing	g Rates	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206
46	Capital Imp. Charge Revenues from Rate Inc	creases	49,498	201,159	362,526	534,222	678,248
47	Capital Imp. Charge Revenue Requirement		\$2,369,704	\$2,521,365	\$2,682,732	\$2,854,428	\$2,998,454
48							
49					(Effective for E	ntire FY)	
50			FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
51	Capital Imp. Charge Revenues Under Existing	g Rates	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206	\$2,320,206
52	Capital Imp. Charge Revenues from Rate Inc	creases	148,494	306,491	474,598	653,468	727,810
53	Capital Imp. Charge Revenue Requirement		\$2,468,700	\$2,626,697	\$2,794,804	\$2,973,674	\$3,048,016
54	% Increase from Previous Year			6.40%	6.40%	6.40%	2.50%
55							
56							
57	Step 3b. Calculate Cost-of-Service Bi-Mont	hly Capital Imp	rovement Char	ges			
58							
59		Current		•	pital Improven	•	
60	Meter Size	Charge	1/1/24	1/1/25	1/1/26	1/1/27	1/1/28
61	5/8" X 3/4" meter	\$7.00	\$7.45	\$7.92	\$8.43	\$8.97	\$9.20
62	1" meter	\$17.50	\$18.62	\$19.81	\$21.08	\$22.43	\$22.99
63	1 1/2" meter	\$35.00	\$37.24	\$39.62	\$42.16	\$44.85	\$45.98
64	2" meter	\$56.00	\$59.58	\$63.39	\$67.45	\$71.77	\$73.56
65	3" meter	\$112.00	\$119.16	\$126.79	\$134.90	\$143.53	\$147.12
66	4" meter	\$175.00	\$186.19	\$198.10	\$210.78	\$224.27	\$229.88
67	6" meter	\$350.00	\$372.37	\$396.21	\$421.56	\$448.54	\$459.76
68	8" meter	\$560.00	\$595.80	\$633.93	\$674.50	\$717.67	\$735.61
69	10" Meter	\$840.00	\$893.70	\$950.89	\$1,011.75	\$1,076.50	\$1,103.41
70	Total						
71			\$1.064	\$1.064	\$1.064	\$1.064	\$1.025
72							

36 (2) 5/8" X 3/4" meters are assigned a meter equivalent ratio of 1.0 by definition. Rounded to nearest 0.01.

37 38

73 Step 3c. Calculate Projected Bi-Monthly Capital Improvement Charge Revenues (Cost-of-Service Rates)

74 75 Projected Revenues, First 8 Months of FY FY 23/24 FY 24/25 76 Meter Size FY 25/26 FY 26/27 FY 27/28 77 \$904,394 5/8 x 3/4" meter \$798,924 \$849,994 \$962,274 \$1,023,861 78 1" meter 267,820 284,940 303,176 322,579 343,225 79 1 1/2" meter 120,960 128,692 136,928 145,692 155,016 80 2" meter 163.296 173.734 184.853 196.684 209.272 81 3" meter 25,536 27,168 28,907 30,757 32,726 87,500 93,093 82 4" meter 99,051 105,390 112,136 83 6" meter 78,400 83,412 88,750 94,430 100,473 84 8" meter 4,480 4,766 5,071 5,396 5,741 10" meter 0 85 0 0 0 0 \$1,645,800 \$1,751,131 \$1,863,203 \$1,982,449 86 Subtotal \$1,546,916 87 88 89 Projected Revenues, Last 4 Months of FY FY 21/22 FY 23/24 FY 24/25 FY 25/26 FY 27/28 90 Meter Size FY 26/27 91 5/8 x 3/4" meter \$424,997 \$452,197 \$481,137 \$511,930 \$524,729 92 1" meter 142,470 151,588 161,290 171,612 175,903 1 1/2" meter 64,346 93 68,464 72.846 77,508 79,446 94 2" meter 86,867 92,427 98,342 107,252 104,636 3" meter 13,584 14,454 15,379 16,772 95 16,363 96 4" meter 46,547 49,526 52,695 56,068 57,469 97 6" meter 41,706 44,375 47,215 50,237 51,493 98 8" meter 2,383 2,536 2,698 2,871 2,942 99 10" meter 0 0 0 0 0 100 Subtotal \$822,900 \$875,566 \$931,601 \$991,225 \$1,016,005 101 102 **Projected Revenues, Entire FY** 103 FY 23/24 FY 24/25 FY 25/26 FY 26/27 FY 27/28 **Total Projected Revenues** \$2,369,816 \$2,521,366 \$2,682,733 \$2,854,427 \$2,998,455 104 105 Compare with Revenue Requirement \$2,369,704 \$2,521,365 \$2,682,732 \$2,854,428 \$2,998,454 106 107 Step 4. Define Rate Revenue Requirement if Rate Increases Were In Effect for Full Fiscal Year 108 109 As Proposed (Effective for Last 4 Months in FY) 110 FY 23/24 FY 24/25 FY 25/26 FY 26/27 FY 27/28 \$38,218,724 \$38,218,724 \$38,218,724 \$38,218,724 \$38,218,724 Excludes Capital Improvement Charges, Low Water User Disc 111 Rate Revenues Under Existing Rates

815,333

112 Rate Revenues from Rate Increases

5,971,575

8,799,754

11,172,162

3,313,512

FINAL Page 3 of 18 Printed: 11/12/2023

113 Ra	te Revenue Requiremen	nt		\$39,034,057	\$41,532,236	\$44,190,299	\$47,018,478	\$49,390,886
114								
115						(Effective for E		
116			-	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
	te Revenues Under Exist	•		\$38,218,724	\$38,218,724	\$38,218,724	\$38,218,724	\$38,218,724
	te Revenues from Rate I		-	2,445,999	5,048,540	7,817,645	10,763,972	11,988,540
	te Revenue Requiremen			\$40,664,723	\$43,267,264	\$46,036,369	\$48,982,696	\$50,207,264
	% Increase from Previou	is Year			6.40%	6.40%	6.40%	2.50%
121								
122 No								
	Rate Revenue Requirem		•	ans the revenu	ue requirement	from the Bi-Mo	nthly Service C	harge,
	Commodity Delivery Cha	arges, and Fire Serv	ice Charges.					
125								
126								
	ep 5. Calculate Prop	posed Fire Serv	ice Rates (Co	ost-of-Servic	e Based Rate	es)		
128								
	ep 5a. Calculate FY 23/2	24 Unit Cost, \$/Eq	uivalent Fire Co	onnection				
130		<b>.</b> .				4500 544		
	ivate Fire Protection Rev						See Table B-9	
	umber of Equivalent Priv						See Table B-9	
	23/24 Unit Cost, \$/Equi	ivalent Connection	per bi-monthly	billing period		\$1.24	Annual \$/Equiv	valent Connecti
134								
	ep 5b. Calculate Cost-of	f-Service Bi-Month	nly Fire Service	Rate				
136								
137								
138	Connection	Demand	Current			Monthly Fire Se		
139	Size (in)	Factor	Rate	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
140	0.75	1.00		\$1.24	\$1.32	\$1.40	\$1.49	\$1.53
141	1	1.00	40.00	\$1.24	\$1.32	\$1.40	\$1.49	\$1.53
142	1.5	2.90	\$2.99	\$3.61	\$3.84	\$4.09	\$4.35	\$4.46
143	2	6.19	\$6.38	\$7.69	\$8.18	\$8.70	\$9.26	\$9.49
144	3	17.98	\$18.55	\$22.34	\$23.77	\$25.29	\$26.91	\$27.58
145	4	38.32	\$39.51	\$47.62	\$50.67	\$53.91	\$57.36	\$58.79
146	6	111.31	\$114.76	\$138.32	\$147.17	\$156.59	\$166.61	\$170.78
147	8	237.21	\$244.55	\$294.76	\$313.62	\$333.69	\$355.05	\$363.93
148	10	426.58	\$439.79	\$530.08	\$564.01	\$600.11	\$638.52	\$654.48
149								
150 No	nte							

<sup>150</sup> Note

151 (1) FY 23/24 rates are intended to collect the FY 23/24 Fire Protection Revenue Requirement if the rate were in effect for the entire Fiscal Year.

152 Rate increases in subsequent years are at the same percentage as the overall revenue requirement increase.



FINAL Page 4 of 18 Printed: 11/12/2023

#### FINAL Rate Design

# Table C-1City of Garden Grove Water Services Department2023 Water Rate StudyRate Design Calculations

153

154 Step 5c. Calculate Projected Bi-Monthly Fire Service Rate Revenues (Cost-of-Service Rates) 155

ire Service
onnections
3
26
3
114
262
177
10

1	66	

167	Projected Revenues, First 8 Months of FY					
168 Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	
169 1 1/2" meter	\$36	\$43	\$46	\$49	\$52	
170 2" meter	664	800	851	905	963	
171 3" meter	223	268	285	303	323	
172 4" meter	18,017	21,715	23,106	24,583	26,156	
173 6" meter	120,268	144,959	154,234	164,106	174,607	
174 8" meter	173,141	208,690	222,043	236,253	251,375	
175 10" meter	17,592	21,203	22,560	24,004	25,541	
176 Subtotal	\$329,940	\$397,679	\$423,125	\$450,204	\$479,018	

		. ,		. ,	
177					
178		Projected Rev	venues, Last 4 M	Nonths of FY	
179 Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
180 1 1/2" meter	\$22	\$23	\$25	\$26	\$27
181 2" meter	400	425	452	482	493
182 3" meter	134	143	152	161	165
183 4" meter	10,857	11,553	12,291	13,078	13,404
184 6" meter	72,480	77,117	82,053	87,304	89,489
185 8" meter	104,345	111,021	118,126	125,688	128,831
186 10" meter	10,602	11,280	12,002	12,770	13,090
187 Subtotal	\$198,839	\$211,563	\$225,102	\$239,509	\$245,499
188					
189		Projecte	d Revenues, Ei	ntire FY	
190	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28

190	FY 23/24
191 Total Projected Revenues	\$528,779

192

\$648,227

\$689,712

\$724,517

\$609,241

193

194 Step 6. Calculate Revenue Re	quirement from Bi-Monthly	v Service Charg	e and Commodity	/ Delivery Charge
134 Step of calculate nevenue ne	qui cincite noin bi montin	y bei viee enung	c una commone	

195 196		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
	Rate Revenue Requirement (Full Year	\$40,664,723	\$43,267,264	\$46,036,369	\$48,982,696	\$50,207,264
198	Implementation, See Step 4 Above)	<i>Q</i> 10,00 1,7 20	<i>v</i> 10,207,201	÷10,030,303	¢10,502,050	<i>\$30,207,201</i>
	Less Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl)	(\$596,518)	(\$634,688)	(\$675,305)	(\$718,527)	(\$736,498)
	Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum	\$40,068,206	\$42,632,577	\$45,361,064	\$48,264,170	\$49,470,766
201	Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge		. , ,	. , ,		
202	(Full Year Implementation)					
203						
204						
205	Step 7. Define Policy: % of Revenues from Bi-	Monthly Minim	um Charge			
206	Methodology: this parameter is a user input, developed	to even out increas	ses in Bi-Month	ly Minimum Ch	arge and Comn	nodity Delivery
207					C	
208		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
209	% of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	22.0%	23.0%	23.0%	23.0%	23.0%
210						
211						
	Step 8. Calculate Bi-Monthly Minimum Charg	es (Cost-of-Ser	vice Based R	ates)		
212	Step 8. Calculate Bi-Monthly Minimum Charg	es (Cost-of-Ser	vice Based R	ates)		
212 213	Step 8. Calculate Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon	•		ates)		
212 213 214		•		ates)		
12 13 14 15		•		ates) FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
212 213 214 215 216		thly Minimum Cha	rges		<b>FY 26/27</b> \$48,264,170	<b>FY 27/28</b> \$49,470,766
212 213 214 215 216 217	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon	thly Minimum Cha FY 23/24	rges FY 24/25	FY 25/26		
212 213 214 215 216 217 218	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum	thly Minimum Cha FY 23/24	rges FY 24/25	FY 25/26		
212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge	thly Minimum Cha FY 23/24	rges FY 24/25	FY 25/26		
212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation)	thly Minimum Cha FY 23/24 \$40,068,206	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23%	<b>FY 25/26</b> \$45,361,064 23%	\$48,264,170	\$49,470,766
212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation) Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg.	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22%	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23%	<b>FY 25/26</b> \$45,361,064 23%	\$48,264,170	\$49,470,766
<ul> <li>212</li> <li>213</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>216</li> <li>217</li> <li>218</li> <li>219</li> <li>220</li> <li>221</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> </ul>	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation) Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. (Full Year Implementation)	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493	<b>FY 25/26</b> \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276
212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation) Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg.	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493	<b>FY 25/26</b> \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276
<ul> <li>212</li> <li>213</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>216</li> <li>217</li> <li>218</li> <li>219</li> <li>220</li> <li>221</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>225</li> </ul>	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation) Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. (Full Year Implementation)	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005 sis and Identify pe	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493 r-Customer Co	FY 25/26 \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045 mponent of Bi-	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759 Monthly Minir	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276 num Charge
<ul> <li>212</li> <li>213</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>216</li> <li>217</li> <li>218</li> <li>219</li> <li>220</li> <li>221</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>225</li> <li>226</li> </ul>	Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation) Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. (Full Year Implementation) Step 8b. Define Costs Recovered on a Per Customer Ba	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005 sis and Identify pe <u>FY 23/24</u>	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493 r-Customer Co FY 24/25	FY 25/26 \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045 mponent of Bi- FY 25/26	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759 Monthly Minir FY 26/27	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276 num Charge FY 27/28
212       213       214       215       216       217       218       220       221       222       223       224       225       226       227	<ul> <li>Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon</li> <li>Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation)</li> <li>Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. (Full Year Implementation)</li> <li>Step 8b. Define Costs Recovered on a Per Customer Ba</li> <li>COSA Classification as Customer</li> </ul>	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005 sis and Identify pe <u>FY 23/24</u> \$4,475,054	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493 r-Customer Co FY 24/25 \$4,654,056	FY 25/26 \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045 mponent of Bi- FY 25/26 \$4,840,219	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759 Monthly Minir FY 26/27 \$5,033,827	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276 num Charge FY 27/28 \$5,033,827
<ul> <li>212</li> <li>213</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>216</li> <li>217</li> <li>218</li> <li>219</li> <li>220</li> <li>221</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>225</li> <li>226</li> <li>227</li> <li>228</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon</li> <li>Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation)</li> <li>Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. (Full Year Implementation)</li> <li>Step 8b. Define Costs Recovered on a Per Customer Ba</li> <li>COSA Classification as Customer Number of Customers</li> </ul>	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005 sis and Identify pe <u>FY 23/24</u> \$4,475,054 34,192	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493 r-Customer Co FY 24/25 \$4,654,056 34,192	FY 25/26 \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045 mponent of Bi- FY 25/26 \$4,840,219 34,192	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759 Monthly Minir FY 26/27 \$5,033,827 34,192	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276 num Charge FY 27/28 \$5,033,827 34,192
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229	<ul> <li>Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon</li> <li>Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation)</li> <li>Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. (Full Year Implementation)</li> <li>Step 8b. Define Costs Recovered on a Per Customer Ba</li> <li>COSA Classification as Customer</li> </ul>	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005 sis and Identify pe <u>FY 23/24</u> \$4,475,054	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493 r-Customer Co FY 24/25 \$4,654,056	FY 25/26 \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045 mponent of Bi- FY 25/26 \$4,840,219	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759 Monthly Minir FY 26/27 \$5,033,827	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276 num Charge FY 27/28 \$5,033,827
212 213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230	<ul> <li>Step 8a. Calculate Revenue Requirement from Bi-Mon</li> <li>Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge and Commodity Delivery Charge (Full Year Implenentation)</li> <li>Times % of Revenues from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Revenue Requirement from Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. (Full Year Implementation)</li> <li>Step 8b. Define Costs Recovered on a Per Customer Ba</li> <li>COSA Classification as Customer Number of Customers</li> </ul>	thly Minimum Cha <u>FY 23/24</u> \$40,068,206 22% \$8,815,005 sis and Identify pe <u>FY 23/24</u> \$4,475,054 34,192	rges FY 24/25 \$42,632,577 23% \$9,805,493 r-Customer Co FY 24/25 \$4,654,056 34,192	FY 25/26 \$45,361,064 23% \$10,433,045 mponent of Bi- FY 25/26 \$4,840,219 34,192	\$48,264,170 23% \$11,100,759 Monthly Minir FY 26/27 \$5,033,827 34,192	\$49,470,766 23% \$11,378,276 num Charge FY 27/28 \$5,033,827 34,192



FINAL Page 6 of 18 Printed: 11/12/2023

233 (2) Subsequent years: costs recovered on a per-customer basis increased by the rate of inflation as most of the customer costs increase with inflation.

234

235 Step 8c. Define Costs Recovered on a Per Meter Equivalent Basis and Identify per-Meter Equivalent Component of Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge

230						
237	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
238 Costs Recovered on a Per-Meter Equivalent Basis						
239 COSA Classification as Meter Equivalent	\$2,400,127	\$2,496,132	\$2,595,978	\$2,699,817	\$2,699,817	1, 2
240 COSA Classified as MDD/PHD	\$3,339,802	\$3,473,394	\$3,612,330	\$3,756,823	\$3,756,823	1, 2
241 Portion of COSA Classified as Base	(\$1,399,979)	(\$818,090)	(\$615,482)	(\$389,708)	(\$112,191)	1, 2, 3
242 Total	\$4,339,951	\$5,151,436	\$5,592,826	\$6,066,932	\$6,344,449	4
243						
244 Number of Meter Equivalents	55,247	55,247	55,247	55,247	55,247	
245						
246 Per-Meter Eq. Component of Bi-Monthly Min. Chg.	\$13.09	\$15.54	\$16.87	\$18.30	\$19.14	
247						

247

248 Notes:

249 (1) FY 23/24 from the Cost-of-Service Analysis. See Table B-8.

250 (2) Subsequent years: costs recovered on a per-account basis increased by the rate of inflation as most of the customer costs increase with inflation.

251 (3) The remainder of costs classified in the COSA as Base will be recovered through the Commodity Delivery Charge.

252 (4) The total cost recovered on a per-Meter Equivalent basis equals the Revenue Requirement from the Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge minus the

253 costs recovered on a per-customer basis.

254

#### 255 Step 8.d. Calculate Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge (Cost-of-Service Rates)

256

257			Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge (1)						
258		Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028		
259	Per-Customer Component		\$21.81	\$22.69	\$23.59	\$24.54	\$24.54		
260									
261	Per-Meter Equivalent Component								
262	5/8 x 3/4" meter		\$13.09	\$15.54	\$16.87	\$18.30	\$19.14		
263	1" meter		\$32.73	\$38.85	\$42.18	\$45.76	\$47.85		
264	1 1/2" meter		\$65.46	\$77.70	\$84.36	\$91.51	\$95.70		
265	2" meter		\$104.74	\$124.32	\$134.98	\$146.42	\$153.12		
266	3" meter		\$209.48	\$248.65	\$269.95	\$292.84	\$306.23		
267	4" meter		\$327.31	\$388.52	\$421.80	\$457.56	\$478.49		
268	6" meter		\$654.63	\$777.03	\$843.61	\$915.12	\$956.98		
269	8" meter		\$1,047.41	\$1,243.25	\$1,349.77	\$1,464.20	\$1,531.17		
270	10" meter		\$1,571.11	\$1,864.87	\$2,024.66	\$2,196.29	\$2,296.76		
271									



272	Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge (Cost-o	of-Service Rat	es)					
273	5/8 x 3/4" meter	\$33.85	\$34.91	\$38.23	\$40.47	\$42.84	\$43.68	
274	1" meter	\$50.48	\$54.54	\$61.54	\$65.77	\$70.29	\$72.39	
275	1 1/2" meter	\$78.20	\$87.28	\$100.39	\$107.95	\$116.05	\$120.24	
276	2" meter	\$111.45	\$126.55	\$147.01	\$158.57	\$170.96	\$177.65	
277	3" meter	\$200.15	\$231.29	\$271.34	\$293.55	\$317.38	\$330.77	
278	4" meter	\$299.92	\$349.13	\$411.20	\$445.40	\$482.10	\$503.03	
279	6" meter	\$577.08	\$676.44	\$799.72	\$867.20	\$939.66	\$981.52	
280	8" meter	\$909.67	\$1,069.22	\$1,265.94	\$1,373.37	\$1,488.73	\$1,555.71	
281	10" meter	\$1,353.12	\$1,592.92	\$1,887.56	\$2,048.26	\$2,220.83	\$2,321.29	
282								
283								
284	Calculation of Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum	Charge Reven	ues, First Eight	Months of FY				
285	5/8 x 3/4" meter		\$3,863,368	\$3,983,883	\$4,362,869	\$4,618,410	\$4,889,359	
286	1" meter		\$772,546	\$834,753	\$941,769	\$1,006,602	\$1,075,767	
287	1 1/2" meter		\$270,259	\$301,627	\$346,944	\$373,090	\$401,066	
288	2" meter		\$324,988	\$369,031	\$428,684	\$462,393	\$498,510	
289	3" meter		\$45,634	\$52,735	\$61,865	\$66,929	\$72,362	
290	4" meter		\$149,960	\$174,564	\$205,601	\$222,699	\$241,049	
291	6" meter		\$129,266	\$151,523	\$179,137	\$194,253	\$210,484	
292	8" meter		\$7,277	\$8,554	\$10,127	\$10,987	\$11,910	
293	10" meter		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
294	Total	-	\$5,563,299	\$5,876,670	\$6,536,995	\$6,955,363	\$7,400,506	
295								
296	Calculation of Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum	Charge Reven	ues, Last Four M	Aonths of FY				
297	5/8 x 3/4" meter		\$1,991,942	\$2,181,434	\$2,309,205	\$2,444,679	\$2,492,455	
298	1" meter		\$417,377	\$470,885	\$503 <i>,</i> 301	\$537,883	\$553 <i>,</i> 899	
299	1 1/2" meter		\$150,813	\$173,472	\$186,545	\$200,533	\$207,767	
300	2" meter		\$184,516	\$214,342	\$231,196	\$249,255	\$259,020	
301	3" meter		\$26,368	\$30,932	\$33 <i>,</i> 465	\$36,181	\$37,708	
302	4" meter		\$87,282	\$102,800	\$111,349	\$120,525	\$125,757	
303	6" meter		\$75,761	\$89,568	\$97,127	\$105,242	\$109,930	
304	8" meter		\$4,277	\$5,064	\$5 <i>,</i> 493	\$5,955	\$6,223	
305	10" meter	_	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
306	Total		\$2,938,335	\$3,268,498	\$3,477,682	\$3,700,253	\$3,792,759	
307								
308	Total Proposed Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Re	evenues	\$8,501,634	\$9,145,168	\$10,014,677	\$10,655,616	\$11,193,265	
309	(Cost-of-Service Rates)							
310								
311	Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Rev Req		\$8,471,161	\$9,412,289	\$10,014,677	\$10,655,616	\$11,193,265	



314         315         Step 1         316         317         318         Reven         319         Rate R         320         321         221         322         322         323         324         325         326         327         Step 1         330         331         332         333         July         334         Mar         335         Tota         336         July         337         Project         338         July         339         Mar         340         Tota         341         342         Project         343         July         341         342         Project         343         July         341         342         Project         343 </th <th><ul> <li>P. Define Costs to be Recovered from (</li> <li><b>nue Req. from Commodity Delivery Charges</b></li> <li>Revenue Requirement (Full Year olementation, See Step 4 Above)</li> <li>Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl)</li> <li>Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl)</li> <li>nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation)</li> <li><b>10. Calculate Commodity Delivers for Water Sol</b></li> </ul></th> <th>FY 23/24 \$40,664,723 (596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv</th> <th>FY 24/25 \$43,267,264 (634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084</th> <th>\$0 <b>FY 25/26</b> \$46,036,369 (675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019 <b>htes)</b></th> <th>\$0 <b>FY 26/27</b> \$48,982,696 (718,527) (11,100,759) \$37,163,411</th> <th>\$0 <b>FY 27/28</b> \$50,207,264 (736,498) (11,378,276) \$38,092,490</th>	<ul> <li>P. Define Costs to be Recovered from (</li> <li><b>nue Req. from Commodity Delivery Charges</b></li> <li>Revenue Requirement (Full Year olementation, See Step 4 Above)</li> <li>Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl)</li> <li>Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl)</li> <li>nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation)</li> <li><b>10. Calculate Commodity Delivers for Water Sol</b></li> </ul>	FY 23/24 \$40,664,723 (596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	FY 24/25 \$43,267,264 (634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084	\$0 <b>FY 25/26</b> \$46,036,369 (675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019 <b>htes)</b>	\$0 <b>FY 26/27</b> \$48,982,696 (718,527) (11,100,759) \$37,163,411	\$0 <b>FY 27/28</b> \$50,207,264 (736,498) (11,378,276) \$38,092,490
Step           315         Step           316         Reven           317         Rate R           319         Rate R           320         Impl           321         Less Pr           322         Less Bi           323         Reven           324         Char           325         Step 1           326         Step 1           331         July           332         Project           333         July           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July           337         Project           338         July           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Tota           342         Project	nue Req. from Commodity Delivery Charges Revenue Requirement (Full Year olementation, See Step 4 Above) Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl) Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation)	FY 23/24 \$40,664,723 (596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	FY 24/25 \$43,267,264 (634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084	\$46,036,369 (675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019	\$48,982,696 (718,527) (11,100,759)	\$50,207,264 (736,498) (11,378,276)
316         317         318       Reven         319       Rate R         320       Impl         321       Less Pr         322       Less Bi         323       Reven         324       Char         325       326         326       Step 1         330       July         331       July         333       July         334       Mar         335       Tota         336       July         337       Project         338       July         339       Mar         340       Tota         341       Tota         342       Project         343       July         344       Tota         345       Tota         346       Tota         347       Project         348       July         349       Mar         341       Tota         342       Project         343       Impt	nue Req. from Commodity Delivery Charges Revenue Requirement (Full Year olementation, See Step 4 Above) Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl) Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation)	FY 23/24 \$40,664,723 (596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	FY 24/25 \$43,267,264 (634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084	\$46,036,369 (675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019	\$48,982,696 (718,527) (11,100,759)	\$50,207,264 (736,498) (11,378,276)
317         318       Reven         319       Rate R         320       Impl         321       Less Pr         322       Less Bi         323       Reven         324       Char         325       Step 1         326       Step 1         331       July -         333       July -         334       Mar         335       Tota         336       July -         337       Project         338       July -         339       Mar         340       Tota         341       July -         342       Project         343       July -         344       Tota         345       July -         346       Tota         347       Project         348       July -         349       Mar         341       Tota         342       Project         343       Impo	Revenue Requirement (Full Year olementation, See Step 4 Above) Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl) Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation) <b>0 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char</b>	\$40,664,723 (596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	\$43,267,264 (634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084	\$46,036,369 (675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019	\$48,982,696 (718,527) (11,100,759)	\$50,207,264 (736,498) (11,378,276)
Reven           319         Rate R           320         Impl           321         Less Pr           322         Less Bi           323         Revent           324         Char           325         Step 1           330         Step 1           331         July -           333         July -           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July -           337         Project           338         July -           339         Mar           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July -           337         Project           338         July -           339         Mar           341         Tota           342         Project           341         Tota	Revenue Requirement (Full Year olementation, See Step 4 Above) Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl) Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation) <b>0 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char</b>	\$40,664,723 (596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	\$43,267,264 (634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084	\$46,036,369 (675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019	\$48,982,696 (718,527) (11,100,759)	\$50,207,264 (736,498) (11,378,276)
319         Rate R           320         Impl           321         Less Pr           322         Less Pr           323         Revenu           324         Char           325         Step 1           320         Step 1           331         Step 1           332         Project           333         July -           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July -           337         Project           338         July -           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Tota           342         Project           343         July -	Revenue Requirement (Full Year olementation, See Step 4 Above) Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl) Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation) <b>0 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char</b>	\$40,664,723 (596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	\$43,267,264 (634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084	\$46,036,369 (675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019	\$48,982,696 (718,527) (11,100,759)	\$50,207,264 (736,498) (11,378,276)
320         Impl           321         Less Pr           322         Less Pr           323         Revenu           324         Char           325         Step 1           320         Step 1           321         Step 1           322         Project           333         July -           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July -           337         Project           338         July -           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         July -           342         Project           343         July -           344         Tota           345         Tota           346         Tota           341         Tota	olementation, See Step 4 Above) Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl) Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation) • 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char	(596,518) (8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	(634,688) (9,805,493) \$32,827,084	(675,305) (10,433,045) \$34,928,019	(718,527) (11,100,759)	(736,498) (11,378,276)
321         Less Pr           322         Less Bi           323         Revenue           324         Char           325         Step           326         Step           327         Step           328         Step           329         Step           331         Project           333         July           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July           337         Project           338         July           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Project           342         Project           344         Tota           341         Tota	Projected Fire Service Revenues (FullYrImpl) Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation) • 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char	(8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	(9,805,493) \$32,827,084	(10,433,045) \$34,928,019	(11,100,759)	(11,378,276)
322         Less Bi           323         Revenue           324         Char           325         Step 1           320         Step 1           330         Step 1           331         Project           333         July 4           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July 4           337         Project           338         July 4           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Project           342         Intra	Bi-Monthly Min. Chg. Rev (FullYrImpl) nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation) • 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char	(8,815,005) \$31,253,200 ges (Cost-of-Serv	(9,805,493) \$32,827,084	(10,433,045) \$34,928,019	(11,100,759)	(11,378,276)
323         Revenu           324         Char           325         Step           326         Step           327         Step           328         Step           329         Step           330         Step           331         Project           333         July           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July           337         Project           338         July           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Project           342         Project           344         Tota           341         Project	nue Requirement from Commodity Delivery arges (Full Year Implementation) • 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char	\$31,253,200	\$32,827,084	\$34,928,019		
324         Char           325         326           327         Step 1           328         Step 1           330         331           332         Project           333         July -           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July -           337         Project           338         July -           339         Mar           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Mar           342         Project           343         July -	arges (Full Year Implementation)	ges (Cost-of-Serv			\$37,163,411	\$38,092,490
325           326           327         Step 1           328         Step 1           330         Step 1           331         Step 1           332         Project           333         July -           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July -           337         Project           338         July -           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Tota           342         Project           343         Impo	0 10. Calculate Commodity Delivery Char		ice Based Ra	ites)		
3226           3227         Step           328         Step           329         Step           320         Step           330         Step           331         Project           333         July           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July           337         Project           338         July           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Tota           342         Project           343         Import			ice Based Ra	ites)		
327         Step :           328         Step 1           329         Step 1           330         Step 1           331         Step 1           332         Project           333         July -           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July -           337         Project           338         July -           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Project           342         Intro			vice Based Ra	ites)		
328           329         Step 1           330         331           331         332           332         Project           333         July           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July           337         Project           338         July           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Mar           342         Project           344         Tota           344         Tota           344         Tota           344         Tota			ice Based Ra	ites)		
29         Step 1           30         33           31         33           32         Project           33         July 4           34         Mar           35         Tota           36         -           37         Project           38         July 4           39         Mar           40         Tota           440         Tota           441         -           442         Project           443         Impo	10a. Define Water Supply Sources for Water Sol	d in Tiers 1 and 2				
330           331           332         Project           333         July           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         July           337         Project           338         July           339         Mar           340         Tota           342         Project           344         Tota           340         Tota           340         Tota           341         Tota           342         Project           343         Impo	10a. Define Water Supply Sources for Water Sol	d in Tiers 1 and 2				
<ul> <li>31</li> <li>32 Project</li> <li>33 July</li> <li>34 Mar</li> <li>35 Tota</li> <li>36</li> <li>37 Project</li> <li>38 July</li> <li>39 Mar</li> <li>40 Tota</li> <li>41</li> <li>42 Project</li> <li>43 Impo</li> </ul>						
32         Project           33         July           34         Mar           35         Tota           36						
333         July           334         Mar           335         Tota           336         337           337         Project           338         July           339         Mar           340         Tota           341         Har           342         Project           344         Import		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
34         Mar           35         Tota           36         36           37         Project           38         July           39         Mar           40         Tota           41         42           42         Project           43         Import	cted Tier 1 Consumption, ccf/year					
<ul> <li>35 Tota</li> <li>36</li> <li>37 Project</li> <li>38 July</li> <li>39 Mar</li> <li>40 Tota</li> <li>41</li> <li>42 Project</li> <li>43 Impo</li> </ul>	y - Feb	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457	4,073,457
<ul> <li>36</li> <li>37 Project</li> <li>38 July</li> <li>39 Mar</li> <li>40 Tota</li> <li>41</li> <li>42 Project</li> <li>43 Impo</li> </ul>	ir - June	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150	1,818,150
<ul> <li>37 Project</li> <li>38 July</li> <li>39 Mar</li> <li>40 Tota</li> <li>41</li> <li>42 Project</li> <li>43 Impo</li> </ul>	al	5,891,606	5,891,606	5,891,606	5,891,606	5,891,606
<ul> <li>38 July</li> <li>39 Mar</li> <li>40 Tota</li> <li>41</li> <li>42 Project</li> <li>43 Impo</li> </ul>						
39 Mar 40 Tota 41 42 Project 43 Impo	cted Tier 2 Consumption, ccf/year					
840 Tota 841 842 Project 843 Impo	y - Feb	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342	1,465,342
341 342 Project 343 Impo	ir - June	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042	654,042
342 Project 343 Impo	al	2,119,384	2,119,384	2,119,384	2,119,384	2,119,384
343 Impo						
	ated Courses of Tion 2 Water off/waar					
44 1.000	cted Sources of Tier 2 Water, ccf/year	1,201,649	1,201,649	1,201,649	1,201,649	1,201,649
44 LOCA	ported Water		917,735	917,735	917,735	917,735
45		917,735				
46 Amour	ported Water	917,735				
47 Tier	ported Water					
48 Tier	ported Water cal Groundwater unt of Local Groundwater Prodcution Sold in Each		4,973,871	4,973,871	4,973,871	4,973,871
349 Tota	ported Water cal Groundwater unt of Local Groundwater Prodcution Sold in Each r 1	Tier	4,973,871 917,735	4,973,871 917,735	4,973,871 917,735	4,973,871 917,735



351	Percent of Local Groundwater Production Sold in Each Tier						
352	Tier 1	84.4%	84.4%	84.4%	84.4%	84.4%	
353	Tier 2	15.6%	15.6%	15.6%	15.6%	15.6%	
354	Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	-
355							
356	Costs to Be Recovered in Tier 1 (Full Yr Implementation)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	_
357		\$31,253,200	\$32,827,084	\$34,928,019	\$37,163,411	\$38,092,490	
358	Less Costs Recovered from Tier 2	(11,732,118)	(12,020,307)	(12,375,536)	(12,752,408)	(12,926,513)	_
359	Costs Recovered from Tier 1	\$19,521,082	\$20,806,777	\$22,552,484	\$24,411,003	\$25,165,978	
360							
361							
362							
363	Costs to Be Recovered in Tier 2 (Full Yr Implementation)	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	Notes
364	MWD Tier 1 Treated Water	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	\$3,585,842	1, 2
365	MWD Readiness to Serve Charge	541,486	541,486	541,486	541,486	541,486	1, 2
366	MWD Capacity Charge	207,834	207,834	207,834	207,834	207,834	1, 2
367	MWD Connection Charge	492,275	492,275	492,275	492,275	492,275	1, 2
368	MWD Choice Programs	28,734	28,734	28,734	28,734	28,734	1, 2
369	Water Use Objectives Compliance Cost	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1, 2
370	Plus Portion of Costs Applicable to All Water Use	1,274,088	1,325,051	1,358,178	1,392,132	1,426,935	1, 3
371	Portion of Costs Applicable to Groundwater	3,601,859	3,839,085	4,161,187	4,504,105	4,643,406	1, 4
372	Costs Recovered from Tier 2	\$11,732,118	\$12,020,307	\$12,375,536	\$12,752,408	\$12,926,513	-
373							
374							
375	Total Costs Recovered from Tiers 1 and 2	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	
376	Costs Recovered from Tiers 1 and 2	\$31,253,200	\$32,827,084	\$34,928,019	\$37,163,411	\$38,092,490	Full Year Implementation
377	Math Check	\$31,253,200	\$32,827,084	\$34,928,019	\$37,163,411	\$38,092,490	
378	Math Check: Costs Applicable to Groundwater	\$3,601,859					
379							
380	Notes:						
381	(1) See Table B-10 and the Operating Statement in Table A-	10.					
382	(2) MWD costs remain at FY 23/24 values. Future increases	recovered thro	ugh future pass	-through adjust	ments		
383	(3) As showin in Table B-10, some costs are applicable to all	water use. 15%	6 of these costs	are allocated to	o Tier 2, corresp	onding to the	percentage of imported water.
384	(4) Costs associated with groundwater, times the percent o	f local groundw	ater that is sold	l in Tier 2. Also a	accounts for ful	l-year impleme	entation effect in calculating Tier 2 rates.
385							
386	Step 10.b. Calculation of Proposed Tier 1 Commodity Deliv	very Charge (Co	ost-of-Service F	lates)			
387							
388	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028	
389	Total Tier 1 Costs	\$19,521,082	\$20,806,777	\$22,552,484	\$24,411,003	\$25,165,978	-
390	Tier 1 ccf/year	5,891,606	5,891,606	5,891,606	5,891,606	5,891,606	



FINAL Page 10 of 18 Printed: 11/12/2023

391 Tier 1 Commodity Delivery Charge, \$/ccf	\$3.26	\$3.31	\$3.53	\$3.83	\$4.14	\$4.27
392						
393 Step 10.c. Calculation of Proposed Tier 2 Co	mmodity Deli	very Charge (Co	st-of-Service R	lates)		
394						
395	Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
396 Total Tier 2 Costs		\$11,732,118	\$12,020,307	\$12,375,536	\$12,752,408	\$12,926,513
397 Tier 2 ccf/year		2,119,384	2,119,384	2,119,384	2,119,384	2,119,384
398 Tier 2 Commodity Delivery Charge, \$/ccf	\$4.80	\$5.54	\$5.67	\$5.84	\$6.02	\$6.10
399						
400						
401 Step 10.d. Calculation of Projected Commo	dity Delivery C	harge Revenue	s (Cost-of-Serv	vice Rates)		
402						
403			Projected Re	venues, First 8	Months of FY	
404 <u>Tier</u>		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
405 Tier 1		\$13,279,469	\$13,483,141	\$14,379,302		\$16,864,110
406 Tier 2		7,033,641	8,117,994	8,308,488	8,557,597	8,821,358
407 Subtotal		\$20,313,110	\$21,601,135	\$22,687,790	\$24,158,935	\$25,685,468
408						
409			•	venues, Last 4		
410 Tier		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
411 Tier 1		\$6,018,076	\$6,418,068	\$6,963,513	\$7,527,140	\$7,763,499
412 Tier 2		3,623,392	3,708,417	3,819,604	3,937,332	3,989,655
413 Subtotal		\$9,641,467	\$10,126,486	\$10,783,118	\$11,464,471	\$11,753,154
414						
415			-	ed Revenues, E		
416		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
417 Total Projected Revenues		\$29,954,577	\$31,/2/,621	\$33,470,908	\$35,623,407	\$37,438,623
418		***	404 - 40 - 00	400 505 000		40
419 Compare with Revenue Requirement			\$31,510,706		\$35,673,150	
420 Difference: Rev Req Minus Projected Revenu	es	(\$79,540)	\$216,914	(\$56,488)	(\$49,743)	(\$34,482)
421						
422 Step 11. Calculate Commodity Delive	ery Charges	(Proposed Ra	ates with Ra	te Transition	ning)	
423						
424 Goal: Smoother Transition for Tier 2 Commo	odity Delivery	Charge effectiv	e 1/1/24.			
425 Methodology:						
426 1. Adjust the Tier 1 Charge Effective 1/1/24					t-of-service rat	e.
427 2. Calculate Additional Revenues Received	in FY 23/24 an	d FY 24/25 from	n Adjusted Tier	1 Charge		

427 2. Calculate Additional Revenues Received in FY 23/24 and FY 24/25 from Adjusted Tier 1 Charge

428 3. Reduce Tier 2 Revenues Based on the Additional Revenues Received from Adjusted 1/1/24 Tier 1 Charge

429 4. Calculate Adjusted Tier 2 Commodity Delivery Charges for FY 23/24

430



FINAL Page 11 of 18 Printed: 11/12/2023

#### 431 Step 11.1. Summary of Current and Proposed Commodity Delivery Charge

432							
433		Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
434	Cost-of-Service Based Rates						
435	Tier 1	\$3.26	\$3.31	\$3.53	\$3.83	\$4.14	\$4.27
436	Tier 2	\$4.80	\$5.54	\$5.67	\$5.84	\$6.02	\$6.10
437							
438	Proposed Rates						
439	Tier 1	\$3.26	\$3.40	\$3.53	\$3.83	\$4.14	\$4.27
440	Tier 2	\$4.80	\$5.29	\$5.67	\$5.84	\$6.02	\$6.10
441							
442							
443	Step 11.2. Calculate Additional Revenue from	n 1/1/24 Tier 1	Commodity D	elivery Charge			
444							
445	Increase in 1/1/24 Tier 1 Commodity Delivery Charge, \$/kgal			\$0.09			
446	Annual Tier 2 ccf during time when 1/1/24 Tier 1 charge is in effect			5,891,606			
447	Increase in revenue from 1/1/24 Tier 1 Charge	e		\$530,245			
448							
449	Step 11.3. Calculate Adjusted 1/1/24 Tier 2 C	Commodity Deliv	very Charge				
450							
451	Annual Tier 2 ccf during time when 1/1/24 Tie	er 1 charge is in e	ffect	2,119,384			
452	Decrease in 1/1/24 Tier 2 Commodity Delivery	y Charge, \$/ccf					
453	Not rounded			\$0.2502			
454	Rounded			\$0.25			
455							
456							

11132023 Garden Grove Water Rate Study Model C1RateDesign



457 Step 12. Calculate Fire Service Charges (Proposed Charges with Rate Transitioning)

458

459 Goal: Smoother Transition for Fire Service Charges effective 1/1/24.

460 Methodology:

461 1. Adjust Fire Service Charges Effective 1/1/24. The rate effective 1/1/24 is the average of the current rate and the 1/1/25 cost-of-service rate.

462 2. Calculate Reduced Revenues from Adjusted Fire Service Charges

463 3. In Step 12, Recover This Reduced Revenue from Revised Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges.

464

465 Step 12.1. Adjusted Fire Service Charges Effective 1/1/24

466

467	Connection	Current		Proposed Bi-N	Monthly Fire Se	ervice Charge	
468	Size (in)	Rate	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
469	0.75		\$1.24	\$1.32	\$1.40	\$1.49	\$1.53
470	1.00		\$1.24	\$1.32	\$1.40	\$1.49	\$1.53
471	1.50	\$2.99	\$3.42	\$3.84	\$4.09	\$4.35	\$4.46
472	2.00	\$6.38	\$7.28	\$8.18	\$8.70	\$9.26	\$9.49
473	3.00	\$18.55	\$21.16	\$23.77	\$25.29	\$26.91	\$27.58
474	4.00	\$39.51	\$45.09	\$50.67	\$53.91	\$57.36	\$58.79
475	6.00	\$114.76	\$130.97	\$147.17	\$156.59	\$166.61	\$170.78
476	8.00	\$244.55	\$279.09	\$313.62	\$333.69	\$355.05	\$363.93
477	10.00	\$439.79	\$501.90	\$564.01	\$600.11	\$638.52	\$654.48
470							

<sup>478</sup> 

479

#### 480 Step 12.2. Calculate Reduced Revenues from Adjusted Fire Service Charges Effective 1/1/24

481						
482			1/1/2024	1/1/2024		Annual
483	Connection	Number of	Cost-of-Service	Adjusted		Revenue
484	Size (in)	Connections	Charge	Charge	Change	Decrease
485	0.75		\$1.24	\$1.24	\$0.00	\$0.00
486	1.00		\$1.24	\$1.24	\$0.00	\$0.00
487	1.50	3	\$3.61	\$3.42	\$0.19	\$3.42
488	2.00	26	\$7.69	\$7.28	\$0.41	\$63.96
489	3.00	3	\$22.34	\$21.16	\$1.18	\$21.24
490	4.00	114	\$47.62	\$45.09	\$2.53	\$1,730.52
491	6.00	262	\$138.32	\$130.97	\$7.35	\$11,554.20
492	8.00	177	\$294.76	\$279.09	\$15.67	\$16,641.54
493	10.00	10	\$530.08	\$501.90	\$28.18	\$1,690.80
494	Total				-	\$31,705.68
495						
496						

497 Step 13. Calculate Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges (Proposed Rates with Rate Transitioning)

498

#### 499 Goal: Smoother Transition for Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges Effective 1/1/24.

500 Methodology:

501 1. Adjust Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges Effective 1/1/24. The rate effective 1/1/24 is the average of the current rate and the 1/1/25 cost-of-service rate.

502 For all meters except 5/8 x 3/4" meter, the 1/1/24 charge will be the average of the current charge and the 1/1/25 charge.

503 The 1/1/25 charge for 5/8 x 3/4" meter will be calculated to be revenue neutral, collecting additional revenue equal to the

504 decreased revenues from the adjusted Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges and Fire Service Rates.

505 2. Calculate Reduced Revenues from Adjusted Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges

506 3. Recover This Reduced Revenue from Revised Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges from 5/8 x 3/4" meters.

507

#### 508 Step 13.1. Adjusted Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges Effective 1/1/24

509

510	Connection	Current		Proposed Bi-	Monthly Minir	num Charge	
511	Size (in)	Rate	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
512	5/8 x 3/4" meter	\$33.85	\$35.10	\$38.23	\$40.47	\$42.84	\$43.68
513	1" meter	\$50.48	\$54.54	\$61.54	\$65.77	\$70.29	\$72.39
514	1 1/2" meter	\$78.20	\$87.28	\$100.39	\$107.95	\$116.05	\$120.24
515	2" meter	\$111.45	\$126.55	\$147.01	\$158.57	\$170.96	\$177.65
516	3" meter	\$200.15	\$231.29	\$271.34	\$293.55	\$317.38	\$330.77
517	4" meter	\$299.92	\$349.13	\$411.20	\$445.40	\$482.10	\$503.03
518	6" meter	\$577.08	\$676.44	\$799.72	\$867.20	\$939.66	\$981.52
519	8" meter	\$909.67	\$1,069.22	\$1,265.94	\$1,373.37	\$1,488.73	\$1,555.71
520	10" meter	\$1,353.12	\$1,592.92	\$1,887.56	\$2,048.26	\$2,220.83	\$2,321.29

521 522

#### 523 Step 13.2. Calculate Reduced Revenues from Bi-Monthly Minimum Charges Effective 1/1/24 for All Meter Sizes Except 5/8x3/4"

524						
525			1/1/2024	1/1/2024		Annual
526	Connection	Number of	Cost-of-Service	Adjusted		Revenue
527	Size (in)	Connections	Charge	Charge	Change	Decrease
528	5/8 x 3/4" meter	28,533				
529	1" meter	3,826	\$54.54	\$54.54	\$0.00	\$0.00
530	1 1/2" meter	864	\$87.28	\$87.28	\$0.00	\$0.00
531	2" meter	729	\$126.55	\$126.55	\$0.00	\$0.00
532	3" meter	57	\$231.29	\$231.29	\$0.00	\$0.00
533	4" meter	125	\$349.13	\$349.13	\$0.00	\$0.00
534	6" meter	56	\$676.44	\$676.44	\$0.00	\$0.00
535	8" meter	2	\$1,069.22	\$1,069.22	\$0.00	\$0.00
536	10" meter	0	\$1,592.92	\$1,592.92	\$0.00	\$0.00



Total

\$0.00

539 Step 13.3. Calculate Additional Revenue to be Recovered from Adjusted 5/8x3/4" Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge

540

538

5-0	
541 Adjustment	Amount
542 Fire Service Charge Adjustment	\$31,705.68
543 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge (1" and Larger Meters) Adjustment	\$0.00
544 Total	\$31,705.68
545	
546 Step 13.4. Calculated Adjusted 5/8x3/4" Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge f	or 1/1/24
547	
548 Additional Revenue Required	\$31,705.68
549 Number of Connections	28,533
550 Change in Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	\$0.19
551	
552 Cost-of Service 5/8x3/4" Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Effective 1/1/24	\$34.91
553 Adjustment	\$0.19
554 Proposed 5/8x3/4" Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Effective 1/1/24	\$35.10
555	

<sup>556</sup> 

557 Step 14. Calculation of Revenues Under Cost-of-Service Rates and Under Proposed Rates

558

#### 559 Step 14.1 Projected Bi-Monthly Service Charge Revenue, Proposed Rates

560		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
561	5/8 x 3/4" meter	\$5,866,152	\$6,187,003	\$6,672,074	\$7,063,090	\$7,381,814
562	1" meter	\$1,189,923	\$1,305,638	\$1,445,070	\$1,544,486	\$1,629,666
563	1 1/2" meter	\$421,072	\$475,099	\$533,489	\$573,623	\$608 <i>,</i> 833
564	2" meter	\$509,504	\$583,373	\$659,880	\$711,647	\$757,529
565	3" meter	\$72,002	\$83,667	\$95,329	\$103,110	\$110,070
566	4" meter	\$237,242	\$277,364	\$316,950	\$343,224	\$366,806
567	6" meter	\$205,027	\$241,091	\$276,263	\$299,495	\$320,414
568	8" meter	\$11,554	\$13,617	\$15,621	\$16,942	\$18,133
569	10" meter	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
570 T	otal	\$8,512,477	\$9,166,853	\$10,014,677	\$10,655,616	\$11,193,265
571						

571

573	Step 14.2. Projected Commodity Delivery Charge Revenue	es, Proposed Ra	ntes							
573		Projected Revenues, First 8 Months of FY								
	Tier	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28				
	Tier 1	\$13,279,469	\$13,849,752	\$14,379,302	\$15,601,339					
	Tier 2	7,033,641	7,751,659	8,308,488	8,557,597	8,821,358				
	Subtotal	\$20,313,110	\$21,601,411	\$22,687,790	\$24,158,935	\$25,685,468				
579		, .,, .	, , ,	, , ,	, ,,					
580		Projected Revenues, Last 4 Months of FY								
	Tier	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28				
582	Tier 1	\$6,181,709	\$6,418,068	\$6,963,513	\$7,527,140	\$7,763,499				
583	Tier 2	3,459,881	3,708,417	3,819,604	3,937,332	3,989,655				
584	Subtotal	\$9,641,590	\$10,126,486	\$10,783,118	\$11,464,471	\$11,753,154				
585										
586			Project	ed Revenues, E	ntire FY					
587		FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28				
588	Total Projected Revenues	\$29,954,700	\$31,727,897	\$33,470,908	\$35,623,407	\$37,438,623				
589										
590	Step 14.3. Projected Fire Service Charge Revenues, Propo	sed Rates								
591										
592			Projected Re	venues, First 8	Months of FY					
593	Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28				
594	1 1/2" meter	\$36	\$41	\$46	\$49	\$52				
595	2" meter	\$664	\$757	\$851	\$905	\$963				
596	3" meter	\$223	\$254	\$285	\$303	\$323				
597	4" meter	\$18,017	\$20,561	\$23,106	\$24,583	\$26,156				
598	6" meter	\$120,268	\$137,257	\$154,234	\$164,106	\$174,607				
599	8" meter	\$173,141	\$197,596	\$222,043	\$236,253	\$251,375				
600	10" meter	\$17,592	\$20,076	\$22,560	\$24,004	\$25,541				
601	Subtotal	\$329,940	\$376,541	\$423,125	\$450,204	\$479,018				
602										
603		Projected Revenues, Last 4 Months of FY								
604	Meter Size	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28				
	1 1/2" meter	\$21	\$23	\$25	\$26	\$27				
605		\$379	\$425	\$452	\$482	\$493				
605 606	2" meter		4	\$152	\$161	\$165				
	2" meter 3" meter	\$127	\$143	2125	2101	<b>J103</b>				
606		\$127 \$10,281	\$143 \$11,553	\$152 \$12,291	\$101 \$13,078					
606 607	3" meter	•				\$13,404 \$89,489				
606 607 608	3" meter 4" meter	\$10,281	\$11,553	\$12,291	\$13,078	\$13,404				



FINAL Page 16 of 18 Printed: 11/12/2023

			\$188,271	\$211,563	\$225,102	\$239,509	\$245,499
612	Subtotal		J100,271	ŞZ11,505	7223,102	. ,	
613							
614				Projecte	d Revenues, En	tire FY	
615			FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28
616	Total Projected Revenues		\$518,211	\$588,104	\$648,227	\$689,712	\$724,517
617							
618							
619							
620	Step 15. Calculate Monthly Bill, 1	1 ccf/month, 5/	8x3/4" Mete	er			
621							
622		Current	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	1/1/2027	1/1/2028
623	Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	\$33.85	\$35.10	\$38.23	\$40.47	\$42.84	\$43.68
624	Commodity Delivery Charge	\$71.72	\$74.80	\$77.66	\$84.26	\$91.08	\$93.94
	Capital Improvement Charge	\$7.00	\$7.45	\$7.92	\$8.43	\$8.97	\$9.20
	Total Bi-Monthly Bill	\$112.57	\$117.34	\$123.81	\$133.16	\$142.89	\$146.81
627							
628	Monthly Bill	\$56.29	\$58.67	\$61.91	\$66.58	\$71.45	\$73.41
	% Increase		4.2%	5.5%	7.5%	7.3%	2.7%
629	/0 111112032		4.2/0				2.770
	70 Increase		4.270				2.770
630			4.270				2.770
630 631		0 Units Apartm			per unit. 3"		2.770
630 631 632	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5	0 Units Apartmo			ı per unit, 3"		2.775
630 631 632 633		-	ent Building,	9 ccf/month	-	Meter	
530 531 532 533 534	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5	Current	ent Building, 1/1/2024	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025	1/1/2026	Meter 1/1/2027	1/1/2028
530 531 532 533 534 535	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	<b>Current</b> \$200.15	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55	<b>Meter</b> 1/1/2027 \$317.38	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77
530 531 532 533 534 535 536	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge	<b>Current</b> \$200.15 \$3,506.88	ent Building, <u>1/1/2024</u> \$231.29 \$3,763.08	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34 \$3,973.08	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge	<b>Current</b> \$200.15	ent Building, <u>1/1/2024</u> \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16	<b>9 ccf/month</b> <b>1/1/2025</b> \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55	<b>Meter</b> 1/1/2027 \$317.38	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge	<b>Current</b> \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00	ent Building, <u>1/1/2024</u> \$231.29 \$3,763.08	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34 \$3,973.08	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill	Current \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00 \$3,819.03	<b>1/1/2024</b> \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53	<b>9 ccf/month</b> <b>1/1/2025</b> \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17	<b>Meter</b> \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 639 640	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill	<b>Current</b> \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77	<b>9 ccf/month</b> <b>1/1/2025</b> \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill	Current \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00 \$3,819.03	<b>1/1/2024</b> \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53	<b>9 ccf/month</b> <b>1/1/2025</b> \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17	<b>Meter</b> \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill	Current \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00 \$3,819.03	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77	<b>9 ccf/month</b> <b>1/1/2025</b> \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill % Increase	Current \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00 \$3,819.03 \$1,909.52	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77 7.7%	<b>9 ccf/month</b> <b>1/1/2025</b> \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60 6.3%	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58 5.8%	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13 5.7%	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 638 638 639 640 641 642 643 644	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill	Current \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00 \$3,819.03 \$1,909.52	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77 7.7%	<b>9 ccf/month</b> <b>1/1/2025</b> \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60 6.3%	<b>1/1/2026</b> \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58 5.8%	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13 5.7%	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 642 642 643 644 645	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill % Increase	Current \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00 \$3,819.03 \$1,909.52 xample Comme	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77 7.7% rcial, 2" Met	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60 6.3% er, 500 hcf B	1/1/2026 \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58 5.8% i-Monthly W	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13 5.7% Pater Use	<b>1/1/2028</b> \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83 2.4%
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 637 638 637 640 641 642 643 644 645 646	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill % Increase Step 17. Calculate Monthly Bill, E	Current \$200.15 \$3,506.88 \$112.00 \$3,819.03 \$1,909.52 xample Comme Current	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77 7.7% rcial, 2" Met 1/1/2024	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60 6.3% er, 500 hcf B 1/1/2025	1/1/2026 \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58 5.8% i-Monthly W 1/1/2026	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13 5.7% atter Use 1/1/2027	1/1/2028 \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83 2.4% 1/1/2028
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 637 640 641 642 643 644 645 644 645	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill % Increase Step 17. Calculate Monthly Bill, E Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	Current           \$200.15           \$3,506.88           \$112.00           \$3,819.03           \$1,909.52           xample Comme           Current           \$111.45	ent Building, <u>1/1/2024</u> \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77 7.7% rcial, 2" Met <u>1/1/2024</u> \$126.55	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60 6.3% er, 500 hcf B 1/1/2025 \$147.01	1/1/2026 \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58 5.8% i-Monthly W 1/1/2026 \$158.57	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13 5.7% ater Use 1/1/2027 \$170.96	1/1/2028 \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83 2.4% 1/1/2028 \$177.65
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 644 645 644	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill % Increase Step 17. Calculate Monthly Bill, E Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge	Current           \$200.15           \$3,506.88           \$112.00           \$3,819.03           \$1,909.52           xample Comme           \$111.45           \$1,630.00	ent Building, 1/1/2024 \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77 7.7% rcial, 2" Met 1/1/2024 \$126.55 \$1,700.00	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60 6.3% er, 500 hcf B 1/1/2025 \$147.01 \$1,765.00	1/1/2026 \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58 5.8% i-Monthly W 1/1/2026 \$158.57 \$1,915.00	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13 5.7% ater Use 1/1/2027 \$170.96 \$2,070.00	1/1/2028 \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83 2.4% 1/1/2028 \$177.65 \$2,135.00
630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 644 645 644 645	Step 16. Calculate Monthly Bill, 5 Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge Commodity Delivery Charge Capital Improvement Charge Total Bi-Monthly Bill Monthly Bill % Increase Step 17. Calculate Monthly Bill, E Bi-Monthly Minimum Charge	Current           \$200.15           \$3,506.88           \$112.00           \$3,819.03           \$1,909.52           xample Comme           Current           \$111.45	ent Building, <u>1/1/2024</u> \$231.29 \$3,763.08 \$119.16 \$4,113.53 \$2,056.77 7.7% rcial, 2" Met <u>1/1/2024</u> \$126.55	9 ccf/month 1/1/2025 \$271.34 \$3,973.08 \$126.79 \$4,371.20 \$2,185.60 6.3% er, 500 hcf B 1/1/2025 \$147.01	1/1/2026 \$293.55 \$4,194.72 \$134.90 \$4,623.17 \$2,311.58 5.8% i-Monthly W 1/1/2026 \$158.57	Meter 1/1/2027 \$317.38 \$4,425.36 \$143.53 \$4,886.27 \$2,443.13 5.7% ater Use 1/1/2027 \$170.96	1/1/2028 \$330.77 \$4,523.76 \$147.12 \$5,001.65 \$2,500.83 2.4% 1/1/2028 \$177.65



652 Monthly Bill	\$898.73	\$943.07	\$987.70	\$1,070.51	\$1,156.36	\$1,193.11
653 % Increase		4.9%	4.7%	8.4%	8.0%	3.2%



